THE GODDESS ATHENA, SYMBOL OF THE HIGHEST LITERARY ATTAINMENTS IN EDUCATION, IDEAL OF THE ANCIENTS

THE COLUMN OF WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

GREEK PEDAGOGUES WITH UNFOLDED SCROLLS
The
BROWN AND GOLD
OF 1931

WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
DEDICAT

TO the Honorable Henry B. Vandercook, "Father of Western," whose energy resulted in the passage of the bill creating Western State Teachers College, May 27, 1904, this book is respectfully dedicated.
In this, the 1931 Brown and Gold, we bring you a record of the college year. May the memories that these pages awake bring to you a stronger realization of the true spirit and the worthy ideals of your college.
CONTENT

Scenic
Scholastic Activities
Features
Organizations
Athletics
Satire
To the Student Body and Faculty of Western State Teachers College; A most gracious greeting:

It is most inspiring and stimulating to me that this year is the 27th commencement in this wonderful temple of education.

About thirty years ago I felt it to be an impelling duty to create for Western Michigan its first state institution of learning, and for that accomplishment, I am the recipient of testimonials of thanks again and again, for which I am very grateful.

I am presuming very few of the present students were born when the college was instituted, and yet from the esteem with which the students spontaneously receive me, I might be likened to an ancestor.

But glory for the past is not sufficient, it is the present and future that we must cope with to make for the betterment of conditions, and it is my wish that each and every student will dare meet obligations of life in a manner that will signalize them as citizens for good, and so distinguish them as "Western Graduates."

I will say to you: do not be copyists, but initiate, invent and be original because a new order of conditions is being demanded and your intuitive faculties should be awakened to the needs of the hour.

And now; nearly fifteen thousand having graduated from "Hill Top," I ask that you all reverence "Western" and remember that the "Father of Western" always thinks of you as his college children.

Henry B. Vandercook
West Hollywood, California
ATHLETIC FIELD
WOMEN'S GYMNASIUM
ADMINISTRATION
Hoekje, John C.
Registrar and Director of Extension
A. B., Hope College
U. of Michigan

Davis, Bertha S.  Dean of Women

Ackley, Hugh M.  Mathematics
A. B., A. M. Olivet College; Chicago University.

Anderson, Selma E.  Art
Chicago Art Institute.

Barnhart, Harold  Physical Education
University of Minnesota.

Bartoo, Grover C.  Mathematics
Geneseo Normal School; A. B. and A. M. University of Michigan.

Bigelow, Howard F.  Economics
A. B. Wesleyan University; A. M. Harvard University.

Ellsworth, Frank E.
Director of Training Schools
A. B. Alma College

Pellett, Ray C.  Dean of Men
Huntington College
A. B. and A. M. Univ. of Michigan

Amos, George E.  Music
Northwestern State Normal School, Oklahoma; Bethany Conservatory of Music; Chicago Musical College; Wichita Conservatory of Music.

Arcabright, LaVerne  Biology
Ph. B., University of Chicago; M. S. Columbia University Teachers College.

Barron, Elizabeth L.  History
A. B. Wellesley College; A. M. Columbia University.

Bethey, J. Richard  Speech
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. University of Southern California.

Biscomb, Amelia Florence  English, High School
Michigan State College; A. B. Kalamazoo College; University of Michigan.
The Brown and Gold of 1931 is a creditable production and worthy of hearty commendation. Its distribution will be productive of benefit to Western State.

The total enrollment of the graduating classes for the year 1930–31 will be approximately 930. On commencement day, June 22, the total number of graduates will number 13,850. In large measure, this body of alumni determines the standing of Western in the state and nation.

On behalf of the faculty, I desire to congratulate the senior class on this splendid edition of the Brown and Gold.

D. F. McAlpin
Blackburn, Jane Ann  
*Early Elementary Education*
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia University; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Boswell, Louise  
*Geography*
B. S. University of Chicago.

Boynton, James Woodbury  
*Chemistry*
A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Michigan.

Brown, Wm. R.  
*English*
A. B. U. of Texas; A. M. and Ph. D., Harvard University.

Burnham, Margaret E.  
*History*
State Normal School West Chester, Pennsylvania; A. B., A. M. University of Michigan.

Cain, William H.  
*Mathematics and High School Principal.*
A. B. University of Michigan; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Cook, Ethel Belle  
*Commerce, High School*
Western State Teachers College.

Blair, Harold  
*Mathematics*
B. S. and A. M. University of Michigan.

Bottje, Mary  
*Physical Education*
University of Wisconsin; A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Britton, Leota C.  
*Music*
B. S. Western State Teachers College.

Burnham, Ernest  
*Rural Education*
Ph. B. and A. M. Albion College; Ph. D. Columbia University.

Burnham, Smith  
*History and Social Science*
Ph. B., A. M. Albion College.

Cleveland, Hazel  
*English*
Western State Teachers College.

Cook, Harold B.  
*Biology*
A. B. Cornell College, Iowa; M. S. Iowa State College; State University of Iowa; Rush Medical College, University of Chicago.
CORBUS, HOWARD DELGROSS  Agriculture  B. S. Michigan State College.

EICHER, EDITH M.  English  A. B. Morningside College; M. A. Columbia University.

ETTINGER, CLAYTON JAMES  Sociology  B. S. University of Michigan; M. D. Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery; M. A. University of Michigan; Ph. D. University of Pittsburgh.

FOLEY, LOUIS  English  A. B. Ohio University; M. A. Ohio State University; Universities of Dvon, Pottiers, and Besancon, France.

FOX, JOHN E.  Physics  B. S. University of Chicago; A. M. University of Penn.

GARY, MITCHELL J.  Physical Education  B. S. University of Minnesota.

GODDARD, HENRY NEWELL  Biology  Ph.B. University of Michigan; Ph. D. University of Michigan.

DOCKERAY, LEONE F.  Latin  A. B. University of Michigan.

ELBRIDGE, ROBERT J.  Chemistry  B. S. Kalamazoo College; M. S. University of Chicago; Research California Inst. of Technology.

EVERETT, JOHN P.  Mathematics  A. B., A. M. University of Michigan; Ph. D. Columbia University.

FORD, PEARL L.  Mathematics  A. B. Western State Teachers College.

GARY, LORENA M.  English  A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Chicago.

GELL, JOHN W.  Physical Education  A. B. Western State Teachers College.

GREENWALL, HARRY P.  Spanish  B. L. Ohio Wesleyan University; A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia U.; U. of Berlin; U. of Mexico.
Loatzenhiser, Minnie Dezena

English
B. S. Northwest Teachers College, Missouri; M. A. University of Washington; Columbia University.

Mabie, Vern E.

History
A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Michigan.

Marburger, Walter G.

Physics
A. B., M. S. University of Michigan.

Matlock, Juanita

Spanish
A. B. Indiana University; M. A. Columbia University.

Moore, Floyd Wayne

Economics
A. B. Albion College; A. M. University of Michigan; Northwestern University.

Moss, Vera M.

English
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Mrs. Lucille Abbott

English
A. B. Kalamazoo College; A. M. University of Michigan; University of Chicago.

McCracken, William

Chemistry
A. B. University of Michigan; Ph. D. University of Chicago.

Maher, Charles H.

Physical Education
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Masterson, James R.

English
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. Harvard University.

Maybee, Harper C.

Music
A. B. Western State Teachers College; M. of Music, University of Michigan.

Moore, Mary A.

Home Economics
Teachers College, Columbia University; B. S. Western State Teachers College.

Nichols, Chas. S.

Manual Arts
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. University of Michigan.

Paden, Hazel I.

Art
B. S. Mass. School of Art; Boston University and University of Oregon.
HARRISON, LUCIA  Geography  
A. B. University of Michigan; M. S. University of Chicago.

HENRY, THEODORE S.  Psychology  
A. B., Ill. Wesleyan University; A. M. University of Ill.; Ph. D. University of Ill.

HOCKENBERRY, M. AMELIA  French  
A. B. Wellesley College; Bordeaux University; French Summer School, Middlebury, Vermont; Radcliffe College.

HUSSEY, DORIS A.  Physical Education  
Sargent School, Cambridge, Mass.; B. S. Western State Teachers College.

KENOYER, LESLIE A.  Biology  
B. A. Campbell College; M. A. University of Kansas; Ph. D. University of Chicago.

KRAFT, EUNICE E.  Latin  
Western State Teachers College; A. B. and A. M. University of Michigan; American Academy at Rome.

LEIGHTON, BERTHA M.  Commerce  
B. S. Boston University.

HART, J. LEE  Mathematics, High School  
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

HILLIARD, GEORGE H.  Education and Psychology  
Iowa State Teachers College; A. B., A. M., Ph. D. University of Iowa; Teachers College, Columbia University.

HUFF, FRED S.  Manual Arts  
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. University of Michigan.

HYAMES, JURGEN A.  Physical Education  
A. B. Western State Teachers College; M. A. University of Michigan.

KERCHEW, LEONARD CLAYTON  Sociology  
A. B. and A. M. University of Michigan.

LAHMAN, CARROLL P.  Speech  
A. B. Oberlin College; A. M. University of Wisconsin.

LINDBLOM, ANNA ELIZABETH  Speech  
M. A. University of Iowa.
SMITH, J. TOWNER  
**Physical Education**  
B. S. Western State Teachers College.

SPINDLER, LAVINA  
**Education and Psychology**  
A. B University of Michigan; Columbia University.

STARRING, CHARLES R.  
**History**  
Western State Teachers College; A. B. Columbia College; M. A. Columbia University.

STEELE, RONALD A.  
**Supervisor of Demonstration Schools**  
B. S., A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

STEVenson, ELAINE LOUISE  
**Art**  
Western State Teachers College; Emma M. Church School of Design; Quint Pottery Studio of New York; Chicago Art Institute; B. A. E. Chicago Art Institute.

TAMIN, MARION  
**French**  
University of Caen; University of Chicago; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

TRUMBLE, OSCAR S.  
**History**  
A. B. A. M. University of Michigan.

Snyder, Dorothy S.  
**Music**  
Western State Teachers College; Teachers College, Columbia University.

SPRAY, GEO.  
**English**  
A. B., A. M. Ohio University; A. M. Harvard.

STECKELBERG, MATHILDE  
**German**  
A. B. University of Nebraska; A. M. Columbia University.

STEPPHAN, MILBRED L.  
**Physical Education**  
B. S. University of Oregon.

SULLIVAN, JOHN C.  
**Psychology**  
B. S. Connecticut State College; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

TREVENNING, WALTER A.  
**Sociology**  
A. B. Kalamazoo College; Ph. D. University of Michigan.

VAN BORM, RUTH G.  
**English**  
A. B., A. M. University of Michigan.
PHILLIPS, EFFIE B.
Early Elementary Education
B.S. University of Minnesota; A.M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

RAWLINSON, ELEANOR
English
University of Chicago.

RHYNSBURGER, W.M. J.
Economics
Hope College; Ph.D. Central College; State University of Iowa; A.M. University of Michigan.

RUSSEL, ROBERT R.
History and Social Science
A.B. McPherson College; M.A. University of Kansas; Ph.D. University of Illinois.

SCHUMACHER, RUTH V.
Home Economics
B.S. Iowa State College; M.A. Columbia University.

SHAW, LAURA V.
Speech
B.S. Ohio Wesleyan University; A.M. University of Michigan.

SHILLING, DAVID CARL
Political Science
A.B. Miami University; M.A. University of Wisconsin; Ph.B. Ohio Northern University.

PULLIN, DON O.
Manual Arts
B.S. Detroit Teachers College.

READ, HERBERT WILLIAM
Physical Education
A.B. Western State Teachers College; University of Michigan.

ROBINSON, WM. McKINLEY
Director, Department of Rural Education
B.S. Hiram College; M.S. Teachers College, Columbia University.

SANGRE, PAUL V.
Director of Research Department

SEEKELL, GRACE ETHA
History
A.B., University of Michigan.

SHERWOOD, MARION J.
Manual Arts
Western State Teachers College; B.S. Teachers College; Columbia University.

SIEDESCHLAC, LYDIA E.
Art
Western State Teachers College; B.S. Chicago Art Institute.
Baker, Buss W.
Social Science, Junior High, Paw Paw
Ph, B. University of Chicago; M.
A. University of Michigan.

Butler, Grace H.   Hurd
A. B. Western State Teachers Col-
lege.

Crawford, Lewis D.  Portage
A. B. Western State Teachers Col-
lege.

Dunn, Percy J.  Portage
B. S. Michigan State College; M.
A. University of Michigan.

Fenstermacher, Verna L.
Art, Portage and Richland
Western State Teachers College.

Hemingway, Roberta M.
Early Elementary, Paw Paw
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia
University.

Ivey, Rosaline.
Home Economics, Richland
B. S. North Texas State Teachers
College, Denton, Texas; M. A.
George Peabody College.

Bane, James E.
Social Science, Senior High, Richland
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia
University.

Crane, Isabel.  Physical Education,
Campus Training School
Michigan Normal College; B. S.
Battle Creek College.

Cornish, Louise B.
Junior High School, Richland
B. S. Columbia University.

Englund, Sigrid
Portage Training School
A. B. Columbia University; B. S.
Kansas State Teachers College.

Fletcher, Esther   Portage
National College of Education;
Teachers College, Columbia Univer-
sity.

Hobbs, Constance L.  Portage
B. S. University of Penn.; M. A.
Columbia University.

Jenvey, Walter C.  Music, Paw Paw
Western State Teachers College.
VONSTAL, DOROTHY  
Physical Education  
B. S. University of Michigan.

WALKER, LOUISE J.  
English  
A. B. Albion College;  M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

WEAVER, ELMER C.  
Manual Arts  
B. S. Columbia University.

WINDSOR, MYRTLE  
French, High School  
A. B. University of Michigan; University of Chicago.

WONDER, CRYSTAL L.  
Physical Education  
A. B. Michigan State Normal College; A. M. University of Michigan.

ZIMMERMAN, ELIZABETH T.  
German  
A. B. University of Michigan; A. M. University of Wisconsin; University of Berlin; University of Heidelberg; American Academy at Rome.

TRAINING SCHOOLS
ARTHUR, MRS. MAUDE W.  
Supervisor Later Elementary  
A. B. Iowa State Teachers; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

WALKER, CORA M.  
Home Economics  
B. S. College of Industrial Arts, Denton, Texas; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

WALTON, FRANCES EVELYN  
Home Economics  
A. B. University of Omaha; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

WILDE, ELMER H.  
Education  
A. B. Allegheny College; A. M. University of Chicago; Ed. M. Harvard University, Teachers College, Columbia University.

WISEMAN, MERRILL R.  
Biology  
A. B. Ohio Northern University; University of Michigan.

WOODS, ED. R.  
Manual Arts, High School  
B. S. Western State Teachers College; State Normal College, Ypsilanti; University of Wisconsin.

TRAINING SCHOOLS
ANSTETT, JOSEPHINE D.  
Music, Richland and Portage  
B. M. Whitman College, Walla Walla.

ACREE, EULAH RACHEL  
Home Economics, Paw Paw  
B. S. University of Kentucky; M. A. Columbia Teachers College.
SECOND, ARTHUR E. Speech, Paw Paw
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

SIMMONS, C. MAE Richland
B. S. West Texas State Teachers College; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

SOHN, CLARA Richland
A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Chicago.

TEGNER, LALA C.
Physical Education, Paw Paw
B. S. State University of Iowa.

WICKERSON, CATHERINE D. Portage
B. S. Central Missouri State Teachers College; M. A. Columbia University.

CLARK, EDITH E. Library-Periodicals
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

DRAPER, BLANCHE Herald Editor
Publicity

SIMPSON, MARY ADAMS Richland
B. S. Columbia University.

SIMPSON, CLAIR A. Portage
Western State Teachers College; University of Chicago.

STUEB, CUELLA Paw Paw
A. B. University of Nebraska; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia.

WEIMER, ERNEST Principal, Richland
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

OFFICES

ACKLEY, SARA E.
Manager, Cooperative Store

ALUMNI SECRETARY

COOPER, CARL R.
University of Michigan; A. B. Western State Teachers College; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

FARMER, MARJORIE Appointment Office
KEEFE, AGNES M.
French and Latin, Paw Paw
A. B. and A. M. University of Minnesota.

Lubbe, Anna C.  Portage
Western State Teachers College.

McDANIEL, Marvin N.
Science, Paw Paw
A. B. University of Colorado.

OAS, RAYNOLD G.
Agriculture, Paw Paw
B. S. Michigan State College.

PEARSON, ANNA S.  Portage
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

POPE, FRANCIS A.  Paw Paw
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

RODEMEIER, RUTH  Richland
Western State Teachers College.

LINDEMAN, DOROTHEA MAGDALENE  Portage
A. B. Indiana University; University of Chicago.

McCORKLE, Eloise  Portage
George Peabody College, A. B. and M. A.

McDowell, Lela Marie  Portage
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

OBSUTT, Mrs. Anna C.
Music, Paw Paw
A. B. and M. A. Western Reserve University, Cleveland.

Pickard, Vera E.  Portage
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

Richards, Emma L.  Portage
B. S. University of Minnesota.

Roth, Clarence F.
Music, Campus Training School
Western State Teachers College.
Dunham, Homer M.  Publicity

French, Anna L.  Librarian
Michigan State Normal College; Drexel Institute, Department of Library Science.

Jones, Eunice  Clerk, Dean of Women

MacDonald, Myrtle  Administration Office
Clerk, Registrar

Randall, Paul L.  Library, Circulation
A. B. Western State Teachers College; B. S. Library Science, University of Illinois Library school.

Smith, Alice  Appointment Office

Wade, Marian  Clerk, Research Department

Feather, Margaret  Clerk, Dean of Men

Hafezner, Alice  Recorder

MacDonald, Cornelius  Receiving Clerk

Moore, Grace  Manager of Cafeteria

Sibley, Annie Bell  Appointment Office

Health Service

Stankard, Katherine E.  Nurse
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia University; R. N. Mary Miller Hayes School of Nursing, Fremont, Ohio.

Walker, Ellis J.  Nurse
Ph. B. University of Wisconsin; Augustana Training School for Nursing, Chicago, Ill.
FRANK C. HOUSEHOLDER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Class President; Players; Tennis; Herald; Brown and Gold; Student Council

MAE E. LINDEMAN
Dowagiac
A. B. Degree
Class Secretary; Senate; College Choir; Varsity Quartet; Glee Club

MARY LOUISE ALLEN
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Orchestra; Women's League Council

KATHERINE BALKOUR
Grosse Pointe
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club

KENNETH BARNHILL
Charlotte
A. B. Degree
Track; Football; "W" Club; Y. M. C. A.

CARROLL A. BEALE
Port Huron
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

MARY E. BEERY
Portage
A. B. Degree

WARREN P. BYRUM
South Bend, Ind.
B. S. Degree
Class Vice-president; "W" Club; Captain, Tennis Team; Co-captain, Basketball Team

CLARENCE F. ROTH
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Class Treasurer; Men's Glee Club; Band; College Choir; Orchestra

CLAYTON C. ANDERSON
Pentwater
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

TIM J. BARRY
Vulcan
A. B. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

CARL V. BATES
Elsie
B. S. Degree

ECLIS BECKER
Galesburg
B. S. Degree

AL BELLER
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Players, Pres.; Captain, Tennis Team
SENIORS
CLARENCE BROUWER
Muskegon
A. B. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; Cross Country; Varsity Track Manager

MARION M. BROWN
Lowell
A. B. Degree
Vice-president, Y. W. C. A.; Theta Pi Alpha, Sec. and Treas.; Later Elementary Club

ANNA MAE BUSLINGAME
Marshall
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

LUTHERA E. BUTTON
Otsego
A. B. Degree
Der Deutsche Verein

GEORGE CAMERON
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree

MYRTLE CARY
Decatur
Eastern Star Club

DALE CASE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Commerce Club

EMERSON A. BROWN
Albion
Manual Arts

NAIDA L. BURDICK
Boyne City
A. B. Degree
Home Economics Club

GLADYS E. BUMP
Sunfield
Limited

GERTRUDE E. CALKINS
Bronson
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Theta Pi Alpha; Easter Star Club

ANDERS W. CARLSON
Ludington
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club

AILEEN R. CASE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

KEITH C. CHAPMAN
Lawrence
B. S. Degree
EDGAR BIGELOW  
E. Dearborn  
A. B. Degree  
Spanish Club; Band

CHARLES R. BILY  
Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
A. B. Degree

WILLARD C. BLACKNEY  
Port Huron  
Physical Education  
Players; "W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

BIRDSELL BLANCHARD  
Villa Park, Ill.  
Physical Education  
Sigma Theta Gamma; Square and Compass

ERNEST BLOHM  
Mt. Clemens  
Physical Education  
Sigma Theta Gamma; "W" Club; Football

LULA L. BRANT  
Kalamazoo  
B. S. Degree  
Physical Education Association

DON FREDERIC BROCATO  
Kalamazoo  
B. S. Degree  
Band; Orchestra; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus

RONALD W. BIGELOW  
Mt. Mottis  
B. S. Degree  
Football; Track; Sigma Theta Gamma

MARGARET BLACK  
Birmingham  
B. S. Degree  
Physical Education Association

BASIL E. BLAINE  
Detroit  
Senior High

EVELYN A. BLISS  
Kalamazoo  
B. S. Degree  
Later Elementary Club

WINIFRED E. BOTSFORD  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree

NILE BRENNER  
Ceresco  
B. S. Degree

DOROTHY BRONSON  
Vicksburg  
Early Elementary
GALO C. CHEW  
Bay Shore  
A. B. Degree  
Junior High Club

ELLIS J. CLINE  
Yorkville  
A. B. Degree

ROBERT CNEW  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Theta Chi Delta

HELEN A. COLLINS  
Wolverine  
B. S. Degree  
Junior High Club

CLINTON COOPER  
Monroe  
A. B. Degree  
Student Science Club; Players

HORITENSE CORNELL  
Paw Paw  
A. B. Degree

WILLARD CORNELL  
Harbor Springs  
B. S. Degree  
"W" Club; Football

HAZEL CLEVELAND  
Martin  
A. B. Degree  
Academy; Kappa Delta Pi; Women's League Cabinet

ALPHA B. CLOUTH  
Lansing  
B. S. Degree  
Women's Chorus; Arts and Crafts Club

E. COLEMAN  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree

OWEN CONVERSE  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Square and Compass Club, Vice-pres.; International Relations Club; El Circule Espanol

GEORGE E. COOPER  
River Rouge  
A. B. Degree  
Baseball; "W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

ROBERT M. CORNELL  
Harbor Springs  
Physical Education  
Football; "W" Club

JOSEPH H. COUillard  
Channing  
A. B. Degree  
International Relations Club, Vice-pres.
Dorothy R. Kemp
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree

Frank W. Kissell
Benton Harbor
A. B. Degree
Herald Staff; Brown and Gold Staff; Student Council

Helen Kremer
Coloma
A. B. Degree
Classical Club

Ivan A. La Cire
Elk Rapids
A. B. Degree

Agnes R. Landells
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Vesta C. Lewis
Three Rivers
A. B. Degree
Commerce Club; Eastern Star Club

Katherine E. Lilley
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club

Helen Keves
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Academy; Le Cercle Francais

Reinhart J. Krause
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union

Abeline R. Kroodsma
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Later Elementary Club

Frederick A. Lamoreaux
Comstock Park
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; Band; Manual Arts Union

Harold J. Leach
Cassopolis
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

Florence M. Lillegren
East Dearborn
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club

Persis M. Linley
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir
RICHARD L. EDWARDS
Dowagiac
B. S. Degree
Commerce Club

RICHARD D. EVANS
Dowagiac
A. B. Degree
Forum; International Relations Club; Y. M. C. A.; Square and Compass Club

ROLAND C. FAunce
Petroskey
A. B. Degree
Band; Varsity Debate

CATHERINE FINLAYSON
Laurium
A. B. Degree
Dance Club; Physical Education Association

BERNARD H. FLETCHER
Portage
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

GRACE J. FORD
Cleveland, Ohio
B. S. Degree
Dance Club; Physical Education Association

LE ROY G. FRY
A. B. Degree
Science Club; Forum; Debating

MAICCN T. EVANS
Elkhart
B. S. Degree
“W” Club; Track; Sigma Theta Gamma; Country Life Club

VERNEILL C. EVANS
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree

DORIS E. PEPERSON
Paw Paw
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.

ELMO FLANNERY
Battle Creek
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

MELVIN M. FLOWERS
Breckenridge
B. S. Degree
Band; Men’s Glee Club, Pres.; College Choir

RALPH FROSTIC
Wyandotte
B. S. Degree
Square and Compass

BERNARD F. GASKILL
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Science Club; Kappa Delta Pi; Kappa Rho Sigma; Der Deutsche Verein
LEONARD W. DECKER
Buchanan
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club; Junior High Club

CECIL H. DE KRAKER
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree

GERALD DE LOK
Elkhart
Manual Arts
Football

EDMUND DICKERSON
Grand Rapids
Business Administration
Commerce Club

EVA DRAKE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

GENEVIEVE P. DYKHUIS
Fennville
A. B. Degree
Kappa Delta Pi

MARGARET L. ECKERT
Freeport
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; Teachers' College Choir

LAWRENCE DECKER
Bridgman
B. S. Degree

ROBERT DECKER
Galien
Physical Education
Basketball; Baseball

NELLIE DE LANGE
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club; Y. W. C. A.

BLANCHE E. DENTON
Lawrence
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.; Country Life Club

MOSLEY J. DIXON
Bay City
A. B. Degree
Manual Arts Union, Vice-pres.

ALEX L. DASIN
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Intercollegiate Debating

VILLA EBERHARD
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
FREDERICK HABESEN  
Toledo, Ohio  
*B. S. Degree  
Football; "W" Club

EVELYN M. HEPBURN  
Holland  
*A. B. Degree

ELLEN M. HOEBEE  
Grand Rapids  
Special

WINONA HINDE  
Fremont  
*A. B. Degree  
Y. W. C. A.; Classical Club; Theta Phi Alpha

TBYNA J. HORNBERY  
Kalamazoo  
*A. B. Degree

AVIS V. HOBBS  
Eaton Rapids  
*A. B. Degree

JOE HOOKER  
Fremont  
*A. B. Degree  
Student Council; Tau Kappa Alpha; Kappa Delta Pi; International Relations Club; Omega Delta Phi; Varsity Debate

KENNETH R. HAWKINS  
Cedar Springs  
*A. B. Degree  
Forum; Players; Student Council

LESTER A. HESTREND  
Otsego  
*A. B. Degree

J. FRANK HINDS  
Sault Ste. Marie  
*A. B. Degree  
Forum; Science Club; Spanish Club; Oteyokwa; Kappa Rho Sigma

CALVIN HOBART  
Frewsburg, New York  
*A. B. Degree  
Y. M. C. A.; Omega Delta Phi

RACHEL L. HOFINKA  
Kalamazoo  
*A. B. Degree  
Spanish Club; Le Cercle Francais; Eastern Star Club

MARY A. HOLMES  
Miami, Fla.  
*B. S. Degree  
Brown and Gold Staff; Physical Education Association; Varsity Quartet; Glee Club; College Choir

PAULINE HOOVER  
Kalamazoo  
*B. S. Degree  
Arts and Crafts Club; Le Cercle Francais
ALVIN D. LOVING
Detroit
A. B. Degree
Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club; College Choir

IVAN E. LYONS
Middleville
A. B. Degree

VIRGIL McCLINTIC
Cheboygan
A. B. Degree
Kappa Delta Pi

LAURA A. McMURRAY
Alamo
A. B. Degree
Classical Club

A. LEIGH MACKELLAR
Decatur
B. S. Degree

RAY MARLETT
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree

DOROTHY J. MESSNER
Michigan City, Ind.
A. B. Degree
Junior High Club; Women's League Council

IRENE M. LUYENDYKE
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree
Spanish Club; Women's League Council

AURA McBRIDE
East Jordan
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Francais; Classical Club

KENNETH C. MCKENZIE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

MARGARET T. MARIE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Academy

JUSTIN W. MARKS
Columbus
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

ROBERT I. MARTENS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club; Kappa Rho Sigma

M. HAROLD MIKLE
Galesburg
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club; Varsity Debate; Y. M. C. A., Omega Delta Phi
ROYENA M. HORNBECK
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

ROBERTA L. HUNTER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Y. W. C. A.

BEULAH L. IRELL
Allegan
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club

MARGARET A. JACKSON
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club; Le Cercle Francais

WALTER C. JENKINS
Paw Paw
B. S. Degree
Orchestra; Band

LLOYD W. JOHNSON
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Theta Chi Delta; Student Council

EUNICE L. JONES
Centerville
A. B. Degree
Academy

CAROL L. HUFF
White Pigeon
A. B. Degree
Later Elementary Club; Y. W. C. A.

MILDRED A. HUTCHENS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

BERTHA A. IRELAND
Berrien Center
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

GLADYS M. JEFFERS
Albion
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

OYAL E. JESSUP
Rockford
B. S. Degree
Band; Trumpet Quartet

M. DOROTHY JOHNSTON
Bangor
A. B. Degree
Eldorado Club; Le Cercle Francais; Herald Staff

REBA JONES
Greenville
A. B. Degree
Physical Education Association; Dance Club
MABEL A. NIFFENEGGER  
South Haven  
A. B. Degree

LILLIAN A. OEHLMAFFEN  
Paw Paw  
A. B. Degree  
Junior High Club

MARGARET OPAL  
Laurium  
A. B. Degree  
Dance Club; Glee Club; Physical Education Association

ELEANOR PARKHURST  
Muskegon  
B. S. Degree  
Country Life Club; Kappa Delta Phi; Women's League Cabinet

LYELLA PELTON  
Grand Haven  
A. B. Degree  
Academy

MARY S. PEMBROKE  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree

WILLIAM J. PERSONS  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Student Science Club

RAYMOND C. NORTON  
Mancelona  
A. B. Degree  
Y. M. C. A.; International Relations Club

DOROTHY J. OLIN  
Kalamazoo  
B. S. Degree  
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

CAVERT PARKER  
Dearborn  
A. B. Degree

ALBERT E. FEETS  
Grant  
A. B. Degree  
Student Science Club

MABEL E. PEMBERTON  
Vandalia, Ohio  
B. S. Degree  
Eastern Star Club

OLIVER L. PEMBROKE  
Bay City  
B. S. Degree  
"W" Club

BETHEL M. PIERCE  
Climax  
B. S. Degree  
Academy; Early Elementary Club; Y. M. C. A.
GLADYS O. MILLER
Alma
B. S. Degree
Arts and Crafts Club

LUCILLE M. MILLER
Pontiac
B. S. Degree
Women's League; Treasurer; Commerce Club; President; Academy; Kappa Delta Pi

L. DONNA MOORE
Freeport
A. B. Degree
Early Elementary Club

RALPH J. MORRIS
Cadillac
B. S. Degree

EDWARD L. MURDOCK
Galen
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club

RONALD MYERS
Albion
B. S. Degree
Trainer Varsity Athletes

ORBELL L. NEGUS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

CLYDE R. MILLER
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree

JOSEPH H. MILLER
Grass Lake
A. B. Degree

MILDRED L. MILLS
Osseo
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.; Country Life Club

OREA C. MUNNENSTAR
Alma
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma; Football

LEE MORROW
Cheboygan
Sigma Theta Gamma; "W" Club; Cross Country; Track

GLENN L. MYERS
Bear Lake
A. B. Degree

GABRIELLE NASHOP
Prairie View, Kan.
Special
Bessie Robbins
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Early Elementary Club

Bernice M. Roe
South Haven
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club

Paul Romence
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Forum

Betsy V. Ross
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Katherine Russell
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Mary Schick
Coloma
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

Eugenia E. Schmitz
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Le Cercle Francais

Greta H. Roberts
Olivet
A. B. Degree

Bernice M. Rogers
Otsego
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club

Ruth M. Rosemeyer
Dowagiac
A. B. Degree
Kappa Delta Pi; Eldorado Club; Classical Club; Le Cercle Francais

Harold H. Rowley
Hillsdale
A. B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff; Herald Staff; Student Council; Varsity Debate; Tau Kappa Alpha; International Relations Club; Forum

Mary Louise Sales
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir

Margaret Schlaerh
Cochecton, Ohio
B. S. Degree
Physical Education Association

Virginia B. Schrier
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Senate; Eldorado Club; Der Deutsche Verein
Dolores E. Pierce  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Home Economics Club.

Allan M. Pitkanen  
Duluth, Minn.  
A. B. Degree  
Forum; Players

Hollis A. Powell  
Ionia  
A. B. Degree  
Academy; Kappa Delta Pi; Commerce Club

Hilas E. Pray  
Traverse City  
B. S. Degree  
"W" Club; Baseball Captain; Sigma Theta Gamma

Katherine Pritchard  
Hastings  
A. B. Degree

Helen L. Redmond  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

Helen E. Richardson  
Evart  
A. B. Degree

Fred L. Pintal  
Escanaba  
B. S. Degree  
Manual Arts Union; Oteyokwa Club; Le Cercle Francais

Richard E. Ports  
Three Oaks  
B. S. Degree

William J. B. Pratt  
Linden  
B. S. Degree

Inez M. Prince  
Holland  
A. B. Degree  
Players

Beatrice Rasmussen  
Coral  
A. B. Degree  
Junior High Club

H. Pauline Renne  
Decatur  
B. S. Degree  
Academy; Forensic Board; Varsity Debating

Clifford H. Riemersma  
Middleville  
A. B. Degree  
Der Deutsche Verein; Junior High Club; Y. M. C. A.
THEODORE SUNQUIST
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
“W” Club

FORREST B. TERRY
Greenville
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club

GEORGE F. TRAUTMAN
Elkhart, Ind.
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; “W” Club; Track; Manual Arts Union

MARGERY L. TURNER
Rockford
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club

REGENIA E. VALENTINE
South Haven
A. B. Degree
Players

BERLE VAN DYKE
Holland
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

RALPH VAN VARKER
New Era
B. S. Degree

RAYMOND C. SWAFFORD
East Jordan
B. S. Degree
Baseball; “W” Club

THANE TODD
Clarksville
A. B. Degree
Student Council; Commerce Club

ALFRED D. TUFTS
North Easton, Mass.
B. S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Square and Compass; Student Science Club

GEORGE R. TUTTLE
Lansing
A. B. Degree

Milton J. Vander Brok
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

RUTH L. VAN SICKLER
Galesburg
A. B. Degree

LLOYD VAN VOORHEES
Gobles
A. B. Degree
Commerce Club
CARL J. SCHWEDEL
Port Austin
A. B. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; Der Deutsche Verein

ARTHUR F. SHELDON
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Forum; Glee Club; College Choir; Players; Varsity Debate

EVA M. SHIRMAN
Gladwin
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club

GEORGE S. SMITH
Fennville
A. B. Degree
Commerce Club

JOHN W. SPINK
Lawrence
B. S. Degree

EDWIN F. STEFFEN
Roanoke, Ill.
A. B. Degree
Varsity Debate; International Relations Club

MARY A. SVIMAC
Paw Paw
A. B. Degree
Junior High Club; Women's League Council

CATHERINE E. SCOTT
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

CASPER F. SHEGG
Litchfield
B. S. Degree
Square and Compass

IVAN E. SIMPSON
St. Johns
A. B. Degree

LOUISA O. SOUKUP
Kalamazoo
Special

H. ADELAIDE STEFFEN
Decatur
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club; Women's Chorus

CHARLES E. STILEC
Traverse City
A. B. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; "W" Club

DONALD J. STURR
Sturgis
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club; Forum; Kappa Delta Pi; Kappa Rho Sigma
CHARLES B. WHITE
Villa Park, Ill.
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; Forum; Square and Compass

JUNE E. WIELAND
Lansing
Art

HARRIETTE E. WIXANS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

OLIVER WOODS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Forum; Student Science Club

LESTER D. YETTER
Hastings
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union

MARGARET E. WHITE
Boyne City
A. B. Degree
Home Economics Club

IVAN F. WILLIAMS
Alma
B. S. Degree
“W” Club; Sigma Theta Gamma; Football

VELMA E. WOODARD
Muskegon
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Frangais; Women’s League Council

KATHERINE H. WOODWARD
Benzonia
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir

CECIL R. YINGER
Dearborn
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club
SEC. J. VIOLETTA
Negaunee
A. B. Degree
Oteyoka Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

MARIAN A. WADE
Kalamazoo
B.S. Degree

GENE WAGNER
Alma
B.S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; Brown and Gold Staff

G. NEVA WALTZ
Jones
A.B. Degree
Varsity Debate

FRANK H. WEBB, JR.
Detroit
B.S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Sigma Theta Gamma; Student Council

MARTIN P. WUSMENFELDER
Kalamazoo
A.B. Degree
Spanish Club

JOSEPH M. WEFMAN
Grand Rapids
A.B. Degree
Varsity Debate; Tau Kappa Alpha; Players; Extempore Speaking

WALTER L. VIRKUS
Benton Harbor
B.S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Orchestra; Band; Trumpet Quartet

EVA K. WAITSANEN
Hancock
B.S. Degree
Physical Education Association

MYRTLE WALGREN
Dollar Bay
A.B. Degree
Herald Staff; Le Cercle Francais
Oteyoka Club

THERESA A. WAUCHER
Grand Junction
A.B. Degree
Student Science Club; Kappa Rho Sigma; Kappa Delta Pi

WALTER W. WEGERLY
Detroit
B.S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Sigma Theta Gamma

MARGARET R. WENDEL
Kalamazoo
A.B. Degree
Physical Education Association; Dance Club; Women's Chorus

HAROLD O. WETHERELL
Kalamazoo
A.B. Degree
Archery Club
George H. Wynn
Buchanan
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Vice-Pres.; Theta Chi Delta, President; Football; Student Council; Junior Class President; Kappa Delta Pi

Harold C. Vanden Boech
Allegan
A. B. Degree
Junior Class Treasurer; Theta Chi Delta

Wesley S. Merritt
Springfield, Mass.
A. B. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Y. M. C. A.; Square and Compass Club; Junior Class Representative; Omega Delta Phi

Wilma J. Abel
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club, Pres.; Country Life Club

Helen M. Actor
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Y. W. C. A.

Grace E. Adams
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club Cabinet

Mildred L. Adams
Dowagiac
Later Elementary
Academy; Women's League Cabinet; Arts and Crafts Club; Later Elementary Club, Pres.

Arthur Alm
Galesburg
Art

Margaret E. Sturr
Sturgis
A. B. Degree
Academy; Women's League, Vice-pres., Debate; Brown and Gold Staff; Vice-President Junior Class.

Russell W. Kenyon
Hastings
Senior High
Theta Chi Delta; Student Council; Junior Class Representative

Irma E. Abel
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Country Life Club

Jeannette E. Abwaltor
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Frederick W. Adams
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff

Marion L. Adams
Shelbyville
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

Helen M. Aldrich
Delton
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club

Harold Althoff
Fremont, Ohio
B. S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Basketball; Track
JUNIORS
George H. Wynn
Buchanan
B. S. Degree
"W" Club, Vice-Prez.; Theta Chi Delta, President; Football, Student Council, Junior Class President; Kappa Delta Pi

Harold C. Vanden Bosch
Allegan
A. B. Degree
Junior Class Treasurer; Theta Chi Delta

Wesley S. Merritt
Springfield, Mass.
A. B. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Y. M. C. A.; Square and Compass Club; Junior Class Representative; Omega Delta Phi

Wilma J. Abel
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club, Pres.; Country Life Club

Helen M. Actor
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Y. W. C. A.

Grace E. Adams
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club Cabinet

Mildred L. Adams
Dowagiac
Later Elementary
Academy: Women's League Cabinet; Arts and Crafts Club; Later Elementary Club, Pres.

Arthur Alm
Galesburg

Margaret E. Sturr
Sturgis
A. B. Degree
Academy; Women's League, Vice-pres., Debate; Brown and Gold Staff; Vice-President Junior Class.

Russell W. Kenyon
Hastings
Senior High
Theta Chi Delta; Student Council; Junior Class Representative

Irma E. Abel
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Country Life Club

Jeanette E. Abfalter
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Frederick W. Adams
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff

Mary L. Adams
Shelbyville
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

Helen M. Aldrich
Delton
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club

Harold Althoff
Freemont, Ohio
R. S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Basketball; Track
LAURA L. AMMERMAN
Rockford
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

GLADYS ANDREWS
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

FERN J. ARNOLD
Hilldale
Special

LUCY M. AVARS
Paw Paw
A. B. Degree
El Dorado Club; Theta Pi Alpha

MARY L. BAILEY
Manistee
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

ETOLA T. BARBER
Edmore
A. B. Degree
Theta Pi Alpha, Pres.; Eastern Star Club, Vice-Pres.; Junior High Club, Treas.

MORRIS BATeman
Kalamazoo
Business Administration

MILDRED D. BEEMAN
Three Rivers
Art
Art Club, Pres.; Senate

DOROTHY ANDERSON
Kalamazoo
Junior High

FLORENCE M. ABENT
Coloma
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club Cabinet

PEARL AVERY
Port Huron
Early Elementary

EFFIE K. BARCOCK
Watervliet
A. B. Degree

HAROLD BALMER
Lansing
Manual Arts

ALICE E. BARNUM
Lansing
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club, Treas.

DONALD K. BECKWITH
Rockford
B. S. Degree
Science Club

LESLIE BERNICE BELL
Cedar Springs
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club
HENRY RAY BETTEGA
Vulcan
Junior High
Junior High Club; Oteyokwa Club

VIRGINIA BISSE.
Muskegon
Art
Arts and Crafts Club

FREDERICK BLACK
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Baseball

BLANCHE BLAKE
Kalamazoo
Rural Life

LORRAINE BOKELOO
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Women’s Athletic Association

FLORENCE BOOMSLITER
Muskegon Heights
Junior High

MARIAN M. BOULTON
Saginaw
Later Elementary

DOLORETTE BOWSER
Greenville, Tenn.
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

ETHEL MAY BICKEL
Bristol
Commerce
Commerce Club

DOROTHY BLACK
Birmingham
A. B. Degree

LE MOYNE BLACKMAN
Quincy
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

MARY BURKE
Wayland
Senior High
Classical Club; French Club

GLADYS RUTH BOMERS
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club

KENTON BOSNIE
Jones
B. S. Degree
Arts and Crafts Club

RITA L. BOURGEOIS
Otsego
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club

MAXINE M. BRAKEMAN
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Y. W. C. A.; Early Elementary Club
HELEN L. BROMLEY  
Grand Rapids  
*Junior High*  
Science Club; Junior High Club

LOIS L. BROWN  
Canton, Ill.  
*Music*  
Women’s Glee Club; College Choir

FRANCIS J. BURGE  
White Pigeon  
*Senior High*  
Science Club; Y. M. C. A.

LUCILLE J. BURKE  
Battle Creek  
*Junior High*  
Junior High Club; Women’s League Cabinet

ANGELA T. BURNS  
Benton Harbor  
*Early Elementary*  
Early Elementary Club

MARY E. BUTLER  
Battle Creek  
*Early Elementary*  
Varsity Debating Squad; College Choir; Girls’ Glee Club; Colored Girls’ Trio

RACHEL M. CAIN  
Hastings  
*A. B. Degree*  
Tau Kappa Alpha; Theta Pi Alpha; Varsity Debate; International Relations

LOIS CARTER  
Lake Odessa  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club

ESTER L. BROOKS  
Reed City  
*Early Elementary*  

PAULINE FRANCES BROWN  
Battle Creek  
*A. B. Degree*  
Eldorado Club; French Club

JAMES L. BURGESS  
Petroskey  
*A. B. Degree*  

KATHLEEN BURLINGTON  
Lawton  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club

ARLENE BUTLER  
Kalamazoo  
*A. B. Degree*  
Debate; Academy; Kappa Delta Pi; Brown and Gold; Women’s League Cabinet

WILMA BYERS  
Vandalia  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Country Life Club

MARDY L. CARROLL  
Otsego  
*Home Economics*  

HATTIE CHAPPELL  
Kalamazoo  
*A. B. Degree*  
Country Life Club
JUNIORS

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Geraldine Z. Clark
Alma
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Women's Chorus

Marjorie L. Cline
Union City
Commerce
Commerce Club, Treas.

Mary F. Coman
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Early Elementary Club Cabinet

Thome Conklin
Grand Rapids
Senior High

Ellen M. Cook
Charlevoix
A. B. Degree

Corrine Costello
Tustin
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

Rachel V. Crosby
Plainwell
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

J. Ray Crothers
Pleasant Ridge
Music
Band; Orchestra

Margaree G. Clark
Paw Paw
A. B. Degree
Academy; Debate; El Dorado; Herald Staff; Student Council, Sec.; Tau Kappa Alpha; Players; Kappa Delta Pi

Henry A. Collins
Hamtramck
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Sigma Theta Club

Wilbur Combs
Kalamazoo
Business Administration

Harriette I. Conrad
Lansing
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Jayne Cook
Muskegon
A. B. Degree
Early Elementary Club

Marjory Creem
Bay City
Early Elementary

Genevieve Marian Cross
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

John F. Cuber
Bangor
Junior High
Varsity Debate; Omega Delta Phi
MARY CUCCIATTI
Norway
_Later Elementary_
Otsego.

MARIORIE D. CUTLER
Luther
_Art_
Arts and Crafts; Women's League
Council

BERNARD DAVIS
Marshall
_Manual Arts_

GLADYS C. DE NEFF
Hudsonville
_Junior High_
Junior High Club; Country Life
Club, Vice-president

SHIRLEY M. DENTON
Lawrence
_A.B. Degree_
Country Life Club; Y. W. C. A.

NELLA G. DERKS
Zeeland
_Early Elementary_
Early Elementary Club

EVELYN E. DEWALD
Muskegon
_Physical Education_
Physical Education Association;
Dance Club

ERNEST DOLL
Detroit
_Manual Arts_
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

ALICE CUMMINGS
Harbor Springs
_Later Elementary_
Academy; Eastern Star Club;
Brown and Gold Staff; Later Ele-
mentary Club

MARIAN A. DAVEY
Shelby
_Early Elementary_

HOWARD DELL
Sand Lake
_A.B. Degree_

MARIAN A. DENNER
Kalamazoo
_A.B. Degree_
Senate; El Dorado

Cordelia Derby
Otsego
_A.B. Degree_

MARY G. DEVINE
Grand Rapids
_Later Elementary_
Later Elementary Club

MARIAN L. DICKINSON
Grand Rapids
_Art_
Arts and Crafts Club

RICHARD C. DONLEY
Big Rapids
_Manual Arts_
Manual Arts Union; Forum
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Juniors

Norma L. Finney
Petoskey
A. B. Degree
Senior High

Herbert C. Foll
St. Joseph
Music
Band; Music Manager; Orchestra; Glee Club; College Choir; Student Council

Catherine D. Fulcher
Three Rivers
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.

Varnard H. Gay
Mt. Morris
Physical Education
Cross-Country (Capt.); "W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

Violet M. Gibbs
Portland
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Classical Club; Country Life Club

Harriet E. Gillesby
Decatur
Rural High
Country Life Club

Reva M. Gooch
Bloomingdale
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club

Eleanor E. Gorski
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Spanish Club

Julia C. Fischer
Battle Creek
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Charles L. Follo
Escanaba
A. B. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Oteyokwa; Der Deutsche Verein

Morey M. Galloway
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree

Winifred E. Gentsler
Constantine
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Doris M. Gilbert
Kalamazoo
Music
Glee Club; College Choir

Mildred Glaske
Bridgman
A. B. Degree

Ruth M. Goodrich
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Francais; Senate

Theresa Gorter
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Women's Chorus; Y. W. C. A.
WACIE V. GOSSE
Rockford
B. S. Degree

CLAIRE L. GRECOIRE
Lake Linden
Commerce
Commerce Club

H. G. GRUBAUGH
Sturgis
B. S. Degree
Y. M. C. A.; Manual Arts Union

WALTER E. HAHN
Kalamazoo
Business Administration
Commerce; Der Deutsche Verein Club

MILDRED E. HAKES
Reading
Physical Education
Academy; Women’s League Cabinet; Physical Education Association; Dance Club

ELSALETA HAMEL
Flint
Junior High

RUTH E. HAMMOND
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Francais

NELS H. HANSON
Big Rapids
Physical Education
Cross Country; Theta Chi Delta

HAROLD W. GREEN
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Sigma Theta Gamma

RUTH GROFF
Muskegon
Junior High
Junior High Club

ROBERT R. HAGEN
Lake Linden
Manual Arts
“W” Club

GAYLE M. HAIGT
Ionia
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Academy

RICHARD N. HALL
Kalamazoo
Music
Band; Glee Club; College Choir

MARGARET B. HAMILTON
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

HENRIETTA M. HANEX
Muskegon Heights
Later Elementary
Y. W. C. A.; Later Elementary Club

ALFRED G. HARRIS
Detroit
A. B. Degree
ARTHUR D. RANDALL
Detroit
A. B. Degree
Debate; International Relations Club

DOROTHY M. RAPP
Battle Creek
Later Elementary Academy; Debate

MELVIN A. RENNELS
Marion
B. S. Degree
Band; Glee Club; Manual Arts Union

BARBARA M. RICHARDS
Kalamazoo
Art
Arts and Crafts Club

LEILA A. ROBINSON
Petroskey
Senior High
Student Science Club, Sec.

BERNICE M. RONAN
Detroit
A. B. Degree
Der Deutsche Verein

GLADYS H. RUPLEY
Benton Harbor
A. B. Degree

MILDRED J. SALE
Manistee
Commerce
Commerce Club

KARL A. RANTANEN
Detroit
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club

ELVERA E. RASMUSSEN
McBrides
Later Elementary
Country Life Club

JOSEPHINE M. REYNOLDS
Fennville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Y.W.C.A.

DOROTHY ANNE RIORDAN
Grand Rapids
Special

HARRIET ROEDOFF
Byron Center
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Country Life Club

BERYL B. ROUSH
Pontiac
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club

BEATRICE L. RYLANDER
Shanee
B. S. Degree

ROBERT J. SANDERS
Lima, Ohio
Music
Band; Glee Club; Orchestra; College Choir
Lee R. Sapala  
Detroit  
*Manual Arts  
Manual Arts Union*

Neva L. Saunders  
Addison  
*B. S. Degree  
Commerce Club; Y. W. C. A.*

Clotele D. Schanzepeople  
Kalamazoo  
*Music  
Glee Club; College Choir; String Trio*

Nell Schuur  
Kalamazoo  
*Early Elementary*

Henry C. Seekamp  
Holland  
*Manual Arts  
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club, Pres.*

Jeanette L. Sherwood  
Kalamazoo  
*B. S. Degree  
Eastern Star Club*

Nick C. Shurevlev  
Hamtramck  
*Physical Education  
Y. M. C. A., Vice-pres.; Sigma Theta Gamma; Varsity Football Manager*

Oscar Sissala  
Wakefield  
*Junior High  
Oteyokwa Club*

Kenneth W. Saunders  
White Pigeon  
*Senior High  
Science Club*

Kathryn S. Saxon  
Sturgis  
*Later Elementary  
Later Elementary Club*

Nelson W. Schrader  
Kalamazoo  
*Physical Education  
"W" Club; Track*

Lois Seaman  
Marshall  
*Special*

Margaret L. Seymour  
Hart  
*A. B. Degree  
Country Life Club; Later Elementary Club*

Dale C. Shuts  
Kalamazoo  
*B. S. Degree  
Kappa Rho Sigma; Student Science Club*

Marion Sipple  
Cedar Springs  
*Later Elementary*

Ernest M. Skytt  
Wakefield  
*Senior High  
Science Club; Oteyokwa; Der Deutsche Verein*
DONNA K. SLATER
New Buffalo
Junior High
Junior High Club

CHRISTINA E. SMITH
Battle Creek
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Le Cercle Français; Players

RAYMOND F. SORENSON
Kalamazoo
B.S. Degree
Tennis; Theta Chi Delta

FRANCES L. STANLEY
Kalamazoo
A.B. Degree
Le Cercle Français; Later Elementary Club; Eldorado

CARL R. STELTER
Bridgman
Senior High
Der Deutsche Verein

CHARABELLE STOLT
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

CHARLOTTE R. STRABBEK
Hamilton
Music
Glee Club; College Choir

LOUISE STUART
Schoolcraft
Early Elementary

CHARLES A. SMITH
Paw Paw
A.B. Degree
Le Cercle Français

EVELYN A. SOVEREEN
Lakeview
A.B. Degree

LAURENCE SPARGUE
Spring Arbor
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

ANNETTE E. STEIMEL
Boyle City
Art
Arts and Crafts Club

MYRA STOECK
St. Johns
A.B. Degree

M. WENIFRED STORY
Greenville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Senate

HAZEL J. STROWEN
Fremont
Junior High
Junior High Club; Y.W.C.A.; Country Life Club

JOHN M. SUCHOWSKY
Muskegon Heights
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union
MARY R. SULLIVAN
Ada
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Francais

ESTHER I. TAIKERT
Boyne City
Senior High

JUNE G. TAYLOR
Lawton
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Le Cercle Francais; Y. W. C. A.

IRENE M. THALER
Coral
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

RUTH E. THOMAS
Detroit
Early Elementary

AVIS L. THORPE
Dunningville
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Francais

GERTRUDE M. TWISS
Casnovia
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Women’s League Council

JOHN A. VANDERBECK
Holland
B. S. Degree

AGNES E. SWEENEY
Hillsdale
A. B. Degree

CAROLYN E. TAYLOR
Battle Creek
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club

MEREDITH R. TAYLOR
Crown Point, Ind.
A. B. Degree
Forensic Board; Debate Manager; Student Council; Omega Delta Phi

BERNARD THOMAS
Lake Odessa
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

ORELIA THOMPSON
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Academy; Brown and Gold Staff

BEATRICE A. TRIPP
Milford
Later Elementary
Senate; Players; Tau Kappa Alpha; El Dorado; Debate

ELSIE VAN DE POLDER
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

EUNICE VAN DERBEEK
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Physical Education Association; Dance Club, Treas.
CHARLES A. VANDER MEER
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree

FREDERICK C. VAN STRAEN
Kalamazoo
Music
Band; Glee Club; College Choir

WINNIE VENSTRA
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Y. W. C. A.; Commerce Club; Science Club

ESTHER WALKER
Alma
Art
Arts and Crafts Club, Treas.

PHIL N. WATTERTON
Grand Rapids
Business Administration

BONNIE M. WEED
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Physical Education Association

MARY WELLMAN
Mancelona
Commerse

PAULINE B. WESTWOOD
Lansing
Art
Art Club; Academy; Women's League Cabinet, Council

MARY M. VANDER VEN
Holland
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club, Cabinet

JEANETTE WEAVER
Grand Rapids
Physical Education
Physical Education Association

RUTH M. WAGAR
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Eastern Star Club

BERNICE G. WARNER
Jackson
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

HAROLD F. WEBSTER
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree

FLORENCE G. WELLING
Grand Rapids
Physical Education
Physical Education Association

PAUL K. WELLER
Elkhart, Ind.
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union; Theta Chi Delta; Archery

DOROTHY G. WETHERELL
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
M. Margaret Whalley
Hart
A. B. Degree

Richard O. Wheeler
Mattawan
B. S. Degree

Lawrence E. White
Albion
Physical Education
Theta Chi Delta; Cross Country; Student Council

Ivan S. Wickham
Charlevoix
A. B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff; Spanish Club

Edith E. Wiley
Schoolcraft
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Le Cercle Francais

Frances E. Wilkes
Battle Creek
B. S. Degree
Eastern Star Club; Science Club

Mona R. Williams
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Eastern Star Club; Players

Virginia R. Willettis
Hastings
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club, Recording Sec.

Ivan M. Wheeler
Mattawan
A. B. Degree

Edith L. Whipple
Twining
Home Economics
Home Economics Club, Pres.; Arts and Crafts Club

Marion F. White
Kalamazoo
Manual Arts

Dorothy J. Wilks
Sturgis
Music
Women's Glee Club; College Choir; Varsity Quartette

Virginia C. Wiley
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Adrian C. Williams
Grant
B. S. Degree
Forum

Marshall E. Willits
Reading
Music
Women's Glee Club; College Choir

Agnes E. Witenburg
Conklin
Rural Education
Country Life Club
S. Don Winger
Lowell

Rural Education
Country Life Club

Faith E. Winters
Kalamazoo

Senior High
Classical Club, Pres.; Theta Pi Alpha

Virginia E. Wisner
Blanchard

Music
Varsity Quartet; College Choir; Glee Club

Fernie L. Wolfe
Hastings

Physical Education
Physical Education Association; Women's Chorus

Helen L. Wright
Hesperia

Commerce
Commerce Club; Eastern Star Club

Lillian C. Young
Kalamazoo

Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Players

Victor J. Yurick
Montague

Rural Education
Country Life Club; Y. M. C. A.

Hilbert H. Zuidema
Kalamazoo

A. B. Degree
Orchestra; Science Club; Deutscher Verein; Band; Kappa Rho Sigma

Florence E. Winchell
Kalamazoo

Art
Arts and Crafts Club

Elgie E. Wisman
Pioneer, Ohio
B. S. Degree

James W. Wolf
Kalamazoo

Physical Education
Sigma Theta Gamma; Baseball

Lester Wolfe
Kalamazoo

Physical Education
Y. M. C. A.; Sigma Theta Gamma

Sam Yared
Grand Rapids

Nina Young
Niles

Home Economics
Academy

Jack C. Zarbek
Grand Rapids

Special
Players; Band, Drum Major; Student Council

Mary Alice Jackson
Milford

A. B. Degree
Forensic Board; Players; Academy; Eastern Star; Sec. Junior Class
SOPHOMORES
SOPHOMORES

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

SAM WINTERSH Wyandotte
Special

RUTH M. GAY Ovid
Early Elementary
Vice-president

IRMA JEAN HUDSON Niles
Commerce
Secretary

DONALD B. KIN Elkhart, Ind.
B. S. Degree

R. B. APPLEDORF Kalamazoo
Special
Representative

CARL P. BAHRE Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Representative

FREDERICK J. WEISS Grand Haven
A. B. Degree
Representative

GLADYS S. ABBOTT Kalamazoo
Home Economics

EDNA F. ACKERBERG St. Joseph
Early Elementary

KATHERINE ACKERMAN Bay City
Physical Education

MILDRED E. ADAMS Kalamazoo
Art

JOE ABIRMA Caspian
Manual Arts

ELIZABETH A. ALEXANDER Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

SYLVIA J. ANDERSON Boyne City
Later Elementary

ADA ANDRUS Lansing
Early Elementary

LILLIAN M. ANDREY Traverse City
Early Elementary

MARtha A. ARNOLD Evart
Early Elementary

CHELINDA O. ATWOOD Decatur
Later Elementary

HELEN AUGUST Manistee
Senior High

FRANCES M. AUSTIN Paw Paw
Early Elementary

FRANCES R. AYRES Cassopolis
Limited
Dora E. Baas Nashville
Early Elementary

Fanny Baily Ionia
Limited

Paul Bailey Fremont, Ind.
B. S. Degree

Elizabeth R. Baker Kalamazoo
Special

Hazel R. Babcock Newaygo
Later Elementary

Maxine L. Barker Battle Creek
A. B. Degree

Dorothy G. Barnes Hastings
Later Elementary

Helen A. Barrett Grand Rapids
Junior High

Lillian M. Barry Albion
Later Elementary

Frances M. Batchelder Lake Odessa
Later Elementary

Blanche W. Bauserman Three Rivers
Music

Aleatha F. Bayman Benton Harbor
Physical Education

Ethel G. Beall Stevensville
Later Elementary

Iris E. Becker Lake City
Later Elementary

Margaret E. Beckwith Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Marvin E. Beekman Grand Haven
Manual Arts

Florence Behrens Hudsonville
Later Elementary

Marye K. Bellinger South Boardman
Art and Music

Mary D. Belot Battle Creek
Junior High

Dorothy E. Bent Marcellus
Later Elementary

Vera V. Bent Marcellus
Later Elementary
SOPHOMORES

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

George E. Butts
Physical Education
Ishpeming

Clarence E. Bewalda
Manual Arts
Grand Haven

Carl D. Bigler
Limited
Coopersville

Helen L. Bingham
Later Elementary
Coldwater

Ella S. Bittner
Later Elementary
St. Joseph

Margaret R. Blair
Commerce
Galesburg

Wayne Blaisdell
Lawrence
Special

Dorothea L. Blount
Later Elementary
Fremont

Emma R. Bohl
Early Elementary
Buchanan

Agatha S. Blet
Senior High
Grand Rapids

Rena Boser
A. B. Degree
Traverse City

Myrtle Bouwman
Early Elementary
Martin

Marie J. Bowens
Later Elementary
Zeeland

E. Agnes Bower
Junior High
Jackson

Ruth M. Bowman
Early Elementary
Detroit

Raymond S. Bradshaw
A. B. Degree
Ludington

H. Josephine Brayton
Commerce
Hubbardston

Rosalie W. Breen
Later Elementary
Lake City

Marie A. Brennan
Commerce
Kalamazoo

Mary J. Broeck
Early Elementary
Potterville

Paul E. Brower
Limited
Martin
Avis M. Brown
Otsego
Limited

Vivian G. Brown
Fowler
Senior High

Clara L. Brune
Coloma
Early Elementary

Mary E. Brune
Coloma
Early Elementary

Katherine E. Brushart
Burlington
Later Elementary

Elizabeth Buck
Kalamazoo
Music

Helen Burger
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree

Arnolda E. Burnett
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Nina W. Busfield
Allegan
Later Elementary

Ina S. Busiek
Dowagiac
Later Elementary

Beatrice B. Bussis
Coopersville
Commerce

Dolly Butterfield
De Tour
Early Elementary

F. Lucille Buys
Traverse City
Early Elementary

Dorothy A. Buys
Traverse City
Later Elementary

Loes I. Calkins
Wayland
Home Economics

E. Maybert Campbell
Gobles
Senior High

Beth V. Campbell
Otsego
B. S. Degree

Mary E. Campbell
Kalamazoo
Art

Mildred G. Carey
Augusta
Early Elementary

Raymond Carroll
Galien
Business Administration

Marguerite L. Carter
Petoskey
Later Elementary
Juniors

SOPHOMORES

Otto Cynamher Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Earl Chapman Montgomery
Special

Evelyn M. Chapman Traverse City
Later Elementary

Vivian Chase Groenville
A. B. Degree

Margaret I. Chisholm Custer
Later Elementary

Everett M. Churchill Niles
Manual Arts

Mildred M. Clapp Kalamazoo
Limited

Frances E. Clark Grant
Limited

Frank R. Clark Sparta
Limited

Evelyn A. Coburn Hastings
Later Elementary

Maurice Cole Paw Paw
Manual Arts

Dorothea Cook Pittsford
Unclassified

Kathleen A. Cook Three Rivers
Music

Elwyn H. Cornish Lawton
Special

Vaughn R. Cornish Lawton
Manual Arts

Corinne M. Corriveau Powers
Later Elementary

Grace F. Cramer Comstock
Later Elementary

Isobel L. Cramer Fulton
Music and Art

Gladys E. Craven Coloma
Junior High

Mary T. Criston Norway
Later Elementary

Myndred Cronin Lawrence
Early Elementary
SOPHOMORES

MARMIE J. CROSSBY
Glen Ellyn, Illinois
Early Elementary

ETHELYN V. CROUSE
Nunica

MAY E. CUSHMAN
Later Elementary

BARBARA E. CURTIS
Benton Harbor
Early Elementary

MARION L. CURTIS
Edmore
Rural Education

ROY W. CURTIS
Edmore
Rural Education

BELL B. CUSHMAN
Cadillac
Later Elementary

ROMAN M. CRUCHEN
Wyandotte
B. S. Degree

MARY E. DAMBRA
Rogers City
Later Elementary

MARY M. DANIELS
Jackson
Early Elementary

CAROLINE V. DANIELSON
Elkhart, Ind.
A. B. Degree

ROBERT W. DAVIES
Sand Lake
Commerce

KENNETH H. DECKER
Schoolcraft
Rural Education

EVERETT E. DEGRA
Harvard
A. B. Degree

CECIL C. DE HAVEN
Bangor
Business Administration

BETSY M. DEKEMA
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

FRANCES DE MAY
Kalamazoo
Later Elementary

MARGARET E. DE MEYER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

MARIAN F. DE MEYER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

C. JAMES DEN HERDE
Grand Haven
Business Administration

MILDRED DENISON
Hart
Early Elementary

Page Ninety-seven
Doris A. Derby  
Music and Art  
Portland

Elizabeth M. Deutsch  
Later Elementary  
Grand Rapids

Elbert de Weerd  
B. S. Degree  
Holland

Irene M. Dickerson  
Later Elementary  
Hastings

Eleanor Dill  
Later Elementary  
Kalamazoo

Loretta C. Donley  
A. B. Degree  
Traverse City

Rose E. Dintz  
Later Elementary  
Manistee

Maurice Dore  
Special  
Cheboygan

Lewis H. Dornmas  
Business Administration  
Grand Haven

Marion F. Doster  
Early Elementary  
Hastings

Elton F. Drake  
Special  
Kalamazoo

Ruth E. Duckwitz  
Junior High  
Goodrich

Winston S. Dunbar  
Manual Arts  
Benton Harbor

Luella T. Dunn  
Home Economics  
Hastings

Edna L. Earl  
Early Elementary  
Kalamazoo

Norma E. Earl  
Early Elementary  
Lyons

Iva M. Earl  
Limited  
Fife Lake

Gladys I. Earle  
Limited  
Vicksburg

Mae Edgerton  
Limited  
Kalamazoo

Doris E. Edson  
Later Elementary  
Paw Paw

David Edwards  
Business Administration  
Elkhart, Ind.
ESTHER E. FULLER  
Music  
Kalamazoo

FLOYD G. FULLER  
Special  
Kalamazoo

LUCILLE E. GANKA  
Early Elementary  
Albion

WALLACE L. GARNAU  
A. B. Degree  
Cadillac

LLOYD R. GATES  
Limited  
Three Rivers

HELEN M. GAVAR  
Early Elementary  
Mantistique

PAMELA A. GIANNOLA  
A. B. Degree  
Wyandotte

WILLIAM B. GIBSON  
Unclassified  
Kalamazoo

VIVIAN R. GECHERER  
Late Elementary  
Quincy

EVELYN M. GILL  
Music and Art  
Kalamazoo

HELEN M. GILLET  
Early Elementary  
Hart

SADIE GLOVER  
Home Economics  
Onekama

EVELYN M. GOOD  
Later Elementary  
Burr Oak

CLAUDIA E. GREENE  
Home Economics  
McBride

IRENE F. GREENWALD  
Early Elementary  
Muskegon

GEORGE C. GREGG  
Limited  
Memphis

OLIVE F. GREINER  
Early Elementary  
Hart

MARGARET H. GROVENOR  
Early Elementary  
Greenville

ALBERT A. HIESS  
Physical Education  
Grand Rapids

FRIEDA I. HAAS  
A. B. Degree  
Kalamazoo

VIRGINIA F. HABERLY  
A. B. Degree  
Kalamazoo
Lyle J. Hanshett  
Coopersville

Roger V. Hanson  
Hermansville

Violet L. Hanson  
Cheboygan

Later Elementary

Ruth W. Harmelink  
Grand Rapids

Early Elementary

Richard J. Harpman  
Wyandotte

Special

Leonora Hass  
Ionia

Later Elementary

Carma E. Hauer  
Reading

Limited

Gertrude E. Hebos  
Niles

Junior High

Georgiana Hennefeld  
Holland

Early Elementary

Flora Hetzel  
Grand Haven

Art

Josephine M. Hickey  
Coldwater

Early Elementary

Dorothy O. Hesbey  
Coldwater

Early Elementary

Esther M. Hill  
Ionia

Later Elementary

Edgar D. Hill  
Muskegon

Senior High

Ethel L. Hill  
Davison

Junior High

Doris C. Hillman  
Allegan

Later Elementary

Eva I. Hinckley  
Evart

Later Elementary

Mildred Hoekwater  
McBain

Early Elementary

Gladys E. Holkins  
North Adams

Early Elementary

Lissabelle H. Holle  
Eau Claire

Later Elementary

Eleanor V. Hollister  
Bronson

Early Elementary
Bessie E. Hoover
Early Elementary

Milwaukee M. Horstman
Senior High

F. Lucille Howard
A. B. Degree

Heleyn M. Howe
Early Elementary

Virginia M. Howell
Physical Education

Marion Hubbell
Physical Education

Ucelle H. Huber
Later Elementary

Elizabeth J. Hubert
Later Elementary

Elsie Huff
Later Elementary

Fern H. Huff
Later Elementary

Harry G. Hoffmam
B. S. Degree

Hermia Hills
Later Elementary

Adath Hunter
A. B. Degree

C. Virginia Hurley
Junior High

Donald E. Hurst
Special

Veronica M. Ignasiak
A. B. Degree

Grace W. Illig
Later Elementary

Dorothy Isense
Later Elementary

A. Donald Jackson
Business Administration

J. Frank Jacobs, Jr.
B. S. Degree

Herman K. Jannsen
B. S. Degree

Constantine
Dowagiac
Schoolcraft
Hart
Dowagiac
Allendale
Ludington
Battle Creek
Marcellus
Bloomingdale
Kalamazoo
Rothbury
Kalamazoo
Hopkins
Kalamazoo
Hamilton
Jenison
Kalamazoo
Vandalia
Flint

Page One Hundred Two
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

BETTY C. JANOWITZ
Early Elementary
Bay City

ROBERT K. JEPPE
Business Administration
Battle Creek

GENEVIEVE JESSUP
Limited
Vandalia

ALBERT C. JOHNSON
Physical Education
Sidney

ALBERT J. JOHNSON
A. B. Degree
Ludington

BEATRICE O. JOHNSON
Dorr
Limited

EMMA JOHNSON
Home Economics
Harbor Springs

LILIAN E. JOHNSON
Junior High
Gowen

SYLVIA V. JOHNSON
Bay City
Physical Education

WESLEY S. JOLIFFE
Junior High
Charlevoix

FLORENCE A. JUDD
A. B. Degree
Muskegon

JANE A. JUDD
Battle Creek
Music

DOROTHY A. KANABE
Kalamezo
A. B. Degree

DOROTHY M. KEEFER
Later Elementary
Fennville

RUTH KEEFER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

ISABELLA A. KEET
Later Elementary
Grand Rapids

LEON B. KIRCHER
Business Administration
Camden

HENRY E. KIRCHER
Ludington
Special

ELIZABETH C. KING
Early Elementary
Martin

MARY H. KING
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary

IRENE H. KIENEN
Schoolcraft
Early Elementary
Mary L. Kish  
Limited  

Janet J. Kleinheksel  
Later Elementary  

Irene M. Klepper  
Later Elementary  

Vera H. Kingneil  
Later Elementary  

Lillian E. Klopfenstein  
Early Elementary  

Lucille M. Knebel  
Early Elementary  

Mary L. Knies  
Later Elementary  

Burnice C. Klop  
Later Elementary  

Eleanor L. Knowton  
Grand Rapids  

Mildred E. Knudson  
Later Elementary  

Pearl E. Kollman  
Junior High  

Eunice M. Kosminski  
Cadden  

Florence K. Kowalk  
Early Elementary  

Margaret E. Krebs  
Junior High  

Eleanor L. Krugel  
Physical Education  

Alcesta M. Krueger  
Later Elementary  

Ursula M. Kunzi  
Early Elementary  

Gertrude E. Kussmaul  
Early Elementary  

Walter E. Lake  
Music  

Clifford C. Lamie  
Senior High  

Agnes Lansing  
Home Economics  

Woodward  

Harry H. Lamie  
Dalemo  

Lena L. Kutz  
R.S.  

Franklin  

Lansing  

Sullivan  

Detroit  

Holland  

Battle Creek  

Hesperia  

Evart  

Waterlili  

East Jordan  

Grand Rapids  

Cadillac  

Cadillac  

Lansing  

Bay City  

South Haven  

Cadillac  

Hudsonville  

Lansing  

Decatur  

Lake Leelanau  

Greenville
SOPHOMORES

George J. La Plante
Crystal Falls
Music

Nina A. Laurence
Petoskey
Physical Education

Ella E. Laufman
Benton Harbor
Senior High

Cheridal Lewis
Allegan
Senior High

Zola E. Lehman
Van Wert, Ohio
Music

Eleanor A. Lienhart
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

Inez N. Livingston
Shiloh
Later Elementary

William L. Loeneke
Chicago, Illinois
Physical Education

Maren Loken
Fountain
Senior High

Margaret D. London
Grandville
Later Elementary

Laurence P. Long
Kalamazoo
Business Administration

William G. Loose
Wyandotte
A. B. Degree

Alice D. Lowen
Coloma
Senior High

H. Douglas Lowrey
Saranac
A. B. Degree

Marguerite M. Lovelace
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary

Elizabeth D. Lucy
Richland
A. B. Degree

Frank V. Ludek
Traverse City
Manual Arts

Irene M. Luft
Benton Harbor
Later Elementary

Howard R. Luikens
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Evelyn B. Lund
Ludington
Later Elementary

Ruth C. Lundquist
Scottville
Later Elementary
KATHRYN L. LYNN  
Marcellus  
Later Elementary

DORIS C. LYON  
Woodbury  
Later Elementary

ALFRED W. LYONS  
Middleville  
Junior High

GORDON G. MCCAIN  
Three Rivers  
Limited

FRANCES E. McCARTY  
Moline  
Later Elementary

KENNETH McCARTY  
Fenwick  
A. B. Degree

DOROTHY I. McCUNE  
Kalamazoo  
Later Elementary

PHILIP J. MCKERNAN  
Crystal Falls  
A. B. Degree

MILDRED E. MCKINLEY  
Grant  
Early Elementary

ISMAIL MCLAUGHLIN  
Flint  
Early Elementary

MARGARET L. McWILLIAMS  
Decatur  
Physical Education

LUCILE L. MAIKOWSKI  
Watervliet  
Early Elementary

WALTER A. MAIKOWSKI  
Benton Harbor  
Music

ANNA E. MAKEL  
Mancelona  
Later Elementary

MARGARET K. MARCHESSI  
Norway  
Later Elementary

IRENE MARKLE  
Bad Axe  
Later Elementary

FRANCIS E. MARQUARD, North Muskegon  
Physical Education

MILDRED MARSHALL  
Lawrence  
Senior High

BEATRICE A. MARTIN  
Ada  
Later Elementary

ESTHER E. MARVIN  
Charlotte  
Later Elementary

ALFRED MATHEWS  
Bangor  
Business Administration
Gladys I. Maxwell
Elk Rapids
Later Elementary

Vera M. Meade
Grant
Later Elementary

Edwin E. Meader
Richland
A. B. Degree

Marjorie Merryfield
Tustin
Early Elementary

Donna L. Millburn
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree

Clair G. Miller
Baroda
A. B. Degree

Helen B. Miller
Otsego
Limited

Russell B. Miller
Lake Odessa
Special

Lesley A. Miner
Allegan
Limited

Pauline Mitchell
Olivet
Early Elementary

Evelyn Momique
Douglas
Later Elementary

Beatrice A. Moore
Constantine
Early Elementary

ElizaH. Moore
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

Ralph E. Motok
River Rouge
Special

Margaret L. Moyer
Elkhart, Ind.
Later Elementary

L. Edna Mulder
Caledonia
Limited

Nicholas Musselman
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Ulla H. Myers
Bloomingdale
Limited

Dorothea Niesken
Holland
Limited

Al E. Nelle
Wyandotte
A. B. Degree

Bernice V. Nelson
East Jordan
A. B. Degree
Hazel H. Netzer
Ypsilanti, Ohio
Later Elementary

Mildred E. Newcastle
Kalamazoo
Commerce

Eleanor L. Newman
Muir
Later Elementary

Walter E. Nidy
Fulton
Limited

Ada Niemhuis
Holland
Limited

Louise Niffenegger
South Haven
Early Elementary

Thelma F. Noack
Benton Harbor
Later Elementary

Dorothy H. Norris
St. Joseph
Physical Education

Hilma E. Norman
Twist
Later Elementary

Joan J. Nyberg
Holland
Home Economics

Stanley P. Nyren
Chicago, Ill.
Music

Bernice O'Barton
Sawyer
Later Elementary

Dennis O'Donnell
Peterskey
Special

Axner S. Olson
Sawyer
Junior High

Maxine H. Olson
South Haven
Home Economics

Esther K. Omland
East Jordan
Early Elementary

Vesta M. Omo
Coldwater
Later Elementary

Mildred O. Onder
Dowagiac
Later Elementary

Carl Paulin
Grand Rapids
Music

Howard L. Pemberton
Cassopolis
Special

Osev J. Perry
Alpha
Special
MABEL M. PETERS
Early Elementary
Jackson

RUTH A. PETRISON
Manistique
Early Elementary

LILLIAN PFEIFFER
Hastings
Later Elementary

DORIS PHILLIPS
Grand Rapids
Senior High

MARY M. PHILLIPS
Iron River
Later Elementary

MILDRED N. PERNSON
Ravenna
Later Elementary

HAROLD B. PITOTT
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

JOHN M. PEKKAART
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

TRUMAN G. PIFFER
Grand Haven
Physical Education

LOIS E. PITMAN
Bailey
Junior High

RALEPH D. POLING
Van Wert, Ohio
B. S. Degree

CORINNE A. POORMAN
South Haven
Later Elementary

JANETTE A. PERSITZER
Onaway
Later Elementary

Verna A. PRESTICE
Hastings
Limited

M. HALEN PREVOST
Bay City
Commerce

CATHERINE E. PROVENCHER, Traverse City
A. B. Degree

ALFRED A. PUGNO
Detroit
Business Administration

ROBERT L. QUINING
Detroit
Physical Education

NADIE H. RAYNE
Chief
B. S. Degree

DORIS A. RAPPE
Chief
Early Elementary

EUGEAL L. RANDALL
Battle Creek
Limited
SOPHOMORES

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

LAURA RANDALL
Home Economics
Kalamazoo

AIRABELLA G. RAY
Commerce
Watervliet

EDWARD J. REDMOND
Physical Education
Bay City

HARRIET REED
Later Elementary
Kalamazoo

KATHRYN F. REED
Commerce
Muskegon Heights

MARIAN A. RENDEL
Rural Education
Gobles

HILDA E. REYNOLDS
Later Elementary
Hopkins

HESTER E. REESE
Early Elementary
Gregory

AMELIA RHODES
Later Elementary
Oshtemo

JAMES L. RIBLE
A. B. Degree
Morley

EDITH M. RICE
Early Elementary
Saginaw

JENNIE L. RICHARDS
A. B. Degree
Ada

MERLE F. RICHARDS
Music
Norway

VIRGINIA RICHARDSON
Senior High
Hastings

MORLEY L. RIGGS
Rural Education
Cheboygan

HARRY C. ROBERTS
Harbor Beach
Special

YETTELE L. ROGERS
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

JAMES V. ROSS
Business Administration
Kalamazoo

ELIAS ROSENDAHL
Physical Education
Grand Rapids

FRANCIS L. ROSSI
Manual Arts
Crystal Falls

WILLIAM D. ROWAN
A. B. Degree
Paw Paw
EVELYN C. ROWE
Allegan
Later Elementary

MARTHA M. RUDICK
Stevensville
Later Elementary

ELLEN M. RUNDLE
Olivet
Home Economics

DOROTHY M. RUSSELL
Elkhart, Ind.
Early Elementary

JAMES P. RUSSELL
Bronson
Junior High

VELTA F. RUSSELL
Sherwood
Later Elementary

ARTHUR RUSTER
Kalamazoo
Special

LEONILE RUTHERFORD
Decatur
Junior High

MARVEL L. RUTLEDGE
White Cloud
A.B. Degree

BERNADENE R. SAUMS
Charlotte
Later Elementary

EDITH L. SCHEPPE
Cheboygan
Early Elementary

ANN L. SCHMIEKOL
Cleveland, Ohio
Physical Education

ANNA O. SCHROENBERG
Custer
Early Elementary

MARGARET V. SCHREIBER
Evart
Early Elementary

RETHA M. SCHRAM
Sturgis
Early Elementary

MARGARET A. SCHRAM
Vermontville
Later Elementary

CORNELIUS SCHREIBER
Kalamazoo
B.S. Degree

EVELYN L. SCHUMP
Edwardsburg
Senior High

THOMAS H. SCHUMRING
Portage
Business Administration

DENA SCHUITMAAT
Hamilton
Later Elementary

GRACE M. SCHWEGLER
Port Austin
Early Elementary
Dorothy S. Septerun
Later Elementary
Scottville

Pae N. Shafer
Early Elementary
Hart

Goldie A. Shafer
Junior High
Shelby

William J. Sharon
Junior High
Wilson

Nina C. Shattuck
Rural Education
Vandalia

Eugene L. Shirk
Business Administration
Litchfield

Raymond B. Shoberg
Business Administration
Cedarville

Elma L. Shumaker
Junior High
Augusta

Marshall B. Simpson
Business Administration
Lacota

David C. Shoberg
Special
Cadillac

George J. Skytte
A. B. Degree
Wakefield

William K. Skutel
Manual Arts
Grand Haven

Helen R. Slusser
Early Elementary
Elkhart, Ind.

Esther E. Smede
Early Elementary
Detroit

Hazel A. Smith
Early Elementary
Ionia

Irene S. Smith
Music
Bellaire

Mary Smith
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

Mildred L. Smith
Rural Education
Cedar Springs

Raymond Smith
Special
Kalamazoo

Valdo W. Smith
Manual Arts
Ithaca

Vira E. Smith
Later Elementary
Climax
JANET SNELLER
Early Elementary
Fremont

GERALDINE J. SNYDER
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

HELEN D. SPAID
Commerce
Sturgis

LUCILLE M. SPARLING
Early Elementary
Kingsley

ABE SPIEGELMAN
A. B. Degree
Bloomingdale

CLEMENT S. SPILLANE
Physical Education
Boston, Mass.

KENNETH SPINNER
Business Administration
Elk Rapids

MERLA M. SPRINGSTEAD
Later Elementary
Ellsworth

DOROTHY L. SQUALER
Junior High
Union City

MARTHA R. STEINBACK
Physical Education
Hancock

DOROTHY A. STEMM
Music
Benton Harbor

HELEN C. STEVENS
Later Elementary
Grand Rapids

SHIRLEY L. STOCKDALE
Early Elementary
Wayland

KATHERINE STOCKFISH
Later Elementary
Springport

ELLAMAE STODDARD
Junior High
Grand Rapids

NELLIE M. STONE
Later Elementary
Allegan

ISABEL A. STREETER, Cummington, Mass.
B. S. Degree

RUTH M. STREETER
Later Elementary
Rockford

EDWARD F. STRENZEL
Reed City

MAX W. SULLIVAN
Manual Arts
Muskegon Heights

MILDRED SUNDEQUIST
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo
Ena M. Swan
Rural Education

Doris C. Swenson
Home Economics

Thelma Tatro
Early Elementary

L. Howard Taylor
Manual Arts

Janet C. Teale
A. B. Degree

Julia Ten Brink
Limited

Lura Tenhawe
Later Elementary

Lena Teusink
Rural Education

Beatrice G. Thomas
Later Elementary

Dorothy R. Thomas
Grand Rapids

Helen A. Thomas
Later Elementary

Marian I. Thomas
Middleville

Raymond J. Thomas
South Bend, Ind.

Elizabeth Thompson
Physical Education

Kate F. Thompson
Clayton, Ind.

Lucille M. Thompson
Senior High

Byron J. Thurston
Senior High

William Timm
Manual Arts

Malcolm A. Tindall
Kalamazoo

Alma A. Tinkham
Sodus

Marjorie L. Townsend
Allegan

Sawyer

Holton

Muskogon

Kalamazoo

Hudsonville

Saugatuck

Allegan

Ato

Grand Rapids

Tekonsha

Middleville

Cadillac

Waldron

Union City

Centreville

Kalamazoo

Sodus

Allegan
THOMAS D. TRAVNOR Rolette, N. Dak.
Physical Education

J. WENDELL TURNER Jonesville
Junior High

ELIZABETH E. TWICHELL Sand Lake
Limited

EVA UTIE Byton Center
Later Elementary

HOMER D. VANDER KOLK Hopkins
B. S. Degree

EVA E. VAN FOSSEN Athens
Later Elementary

ALBERTUS T. VAN DUREN, Grand Rapids
Junior High

DOROTHY T. VAN HUIZEN West Olive
Junior High

JOHN L. VAN HUIZEN Grand Haven
Junior High

MILDRED E. VAN KEUREN Allegan
Early Elementary

JOHN C. VAN MULLEMAN Lamont
Manual Arts

LOIS VAN NESS Newaygo
Home Economics

PAUL VAN SICKLER Galesburg
A. B. Degree

CHARLOTTE M. VAN VYSEN Rockford
Physical Education

FLOYD F. VINE Alma
Manual Arts

EVELYN A. VIRGIL Martin
Junior High

LOUISE C. WACHTER Spring Lake
Early Elementary

SIDNEY WAGNER Menominee
Junior High

GEORGE R. WILCOX Grand Rapids
Junior High

KATHERINE J. WALKER Reed City
Early Elementary
RUTH S. WALKER
Home Economics
Olivet

RUTH WARD
Later Elementary
Grand Rapids

HOLLIS R. WARNER
A. B. Degree
Kalamazoo

MYRA E. WAREN
Bloomington
Later Elementary

HATTIE WASSENAAR
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary

THEOLA WASSENAAR
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary

LOTTE O. WEBSTER
Charlevoix
Rural Education

DEBORAH J. WEBER
Goshen, Ind.
Rural High

NELLIE L. WEBER
Pioneer, Ohio
Later Elementary

MARJORIE WELCH
Hart
Later Elementary

JENNIE T. WELCH
Kalamazoo
Rural Education

ESTHER J. WENDLA
Detroit
A. B. Degree

ANDREW WERGER, JR.
Detroit
B. S. Degree

ALVAR L. WEST
Ironwood
B. S. Degree

THELMA M. WESTFALL
Edwardsburg
Commerce

A. EVALYN WHALLEY
Limited
Hart

WINNIFRED L. WHEELER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

RUTH M. WHEELAN
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

HALLEY E. WHITCOMB
Battle Creek
Early Elementary

LUCILLE K. WHITE
Oshtemo
A. B. Degree

HELEN WHITNEY
Battle Creek
Early Elementary
Elsie L. Whitworth  Hastings  Later Elementary
Ruth M. Wibert  Hastings  Early Elementary
Edith A. Williams  Lake Odessa  Senior High

Evelyn M. Williams  Kalamazoo  Later Elementary
Arthur L. Wilson  Kalamazoo  Special

Catharine M. Wilson  Custer  Later Elementary
L. Stuart Winans  Kalamazoo  Special
Ruth B. Witte  Lawrence  Early Elementary

Lena R. Witten  Vandalia  Limited
Kathryn H. Wohman  Grand Rapids  Later Elementary

Ralph B. Wolter  Ferndale  B. S. Degree
Erwin Woods  Kalamazoo  Manual Arts
Ray L. Wortley  Lake Odessa  Senior High

Wilma R. Wright  Kalamazoo  Early Elementary
Madelyn S. Wumberlich  Kalamazoo  Early Elementary

Ronald W. Youngs  Kalamazoo  B. S. Degree
Martha H. Zemke  Vermontville  A. B. Degree
Charlotte Zuschmitt  Hastings  Home Economics
FRESHMEN
Freshman Council

The Freshman class officers are known as the Freshman Council. There are the four traditional officers: President, Vice-president, Secretary, and Treasurer, and in addition, three Freshman Representatives on the student council.

This group has charge of all the Freshman activities, and this year, under the leadership of the Freshman Council, a very lively class spirit has been aroused.

A new type of function was introduced this year. An all-Freshman party, the "Night of Nights," given under the supervision of the Council and the special committees, was a huge success.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl A. LeFevre</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth M. Sherwood</td>
<td>Vice-president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Peters</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry G. Murray</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis E. Hinderliter</td>
<td>Council Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles O. Clark</td>
<td>Council Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys E. Lemmon</td>
<td>Council Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Katherine C. Akom
Plainwell
Limited

George A. Aten
Clinton
Manual Arts

Josephine Beebe
Lawton
Early Elementary

Evelyn M. Bovey
Holland
Limited

Constance A. Britton
Battle Creek
Limited

Marjorie H. Buckman
Hartford
Limited

Clarence Bushnell
Coopersville
Limited

Gladys A. Anderson
Kent City
Limited

Alice L. Barcoke
Coloma
Limited

Ruford F. Bittner
Sodus
Special

Helen B. Boyd
Reading
Limited

Elizabeth F. Buckley
Scotts
Limited

Orval Burris
Sault Ste. Marie
Physical Education

Eloise E. Carlson
Nwaygo
Limited
Cecile L. Carpenter  
Paw Paw  
Limited

Laura B. Carter  
Lake Odessa  
Art

Roxie A. Condon  
Lowell  
Special

William T. Cooper  
Detroit  
Unclassified

Kathleen L. Crommer  
Pioneer  
Special

Lewis I. Crosley  
Wakefield  
Special

Maebrose Curran  
Gary, Ind.  
Early Elementary

Annabel Darnison  
Kalamazoo  
Limited

Janus R. De Hamer  
Kalamazoo  
Special

Phyllis J. De Lang  
Kalamazoo  
A.B. Degree

Alvilda L. De Wutt  
Holland  
Limited

Betty Duff  
La Grange, Ind.  
Music

Elroy V. Ellison  
Belding  
Manual Arts

Else L. Federspiel  
Wheeler  
Limited
RAYMOND Q. FRANCISCO
Grand Haven
Senior High

Genevieve I. Franz
Niles
Limited

WALDO P. FURLONG
Newaygo
Limited

Leonard Gernant
Kalamazoo
Special

VIVIAN M. GIBSON
Allegan
Limited

Joel W. Goodrich
Ludington
A. B. Degree

Beatrice E. Gordon
Rogers City
Limited

Bert A. Gordon
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree

MARTIN G. GRAYFORD
Suttons Bay
Limited

Grace R. Grimes
Lake Odessa
Limited

Kenneth C. Gusler
Fairview
Limited

Eve M. Gustafson
Stanton
Limited

Margorie J. Happenden
Plainwell
Limited

Ida O. Hareng
Kalamazoo
Limited
Ella M. Hahn  
Coopersville  
Limited

Esther A. Haystead  
Coopersville  
Limited

Angela B. Hickey  
Belding  
Limited

Helen Hyde  
Allegan  
Limited

Fern L. Kamphuis  
Grand Haven  
Limited

Minnie B. Kingsley  
Bloomingdale  
Limited

Carl Lefevre  
Pontiac  
A. B. Degree

Harriette E. Hall  
Burr Oak  
Limited

Elna L. Henning  
Hopkins  
Limited

Helen J. Hobby  
Grand Rapids  
Early Elementary

Virginia L. Johnson  
Three Rivers  
Special

Lucille V. Ketilewell  
Melvin  
Limited

Gill G. Komejina  
Zeeland  
Limited

Marjorie Linderman  
Cedar Springs  
Limited
Degree

Because standards have been raised to a very appreciable extent in our public schools, there is an increasing demand for persons possessing a Bachelor’s degree. For this reason the degree course at Western State Teachers College has proved popular.

At the present time, both the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees are given. The enrollment in this combined department far outnumbers that in any other, and in a like proportion there are more people applying for the Bachelor of Arts than for the Bachelor of Science degree.

The ability to grant degrees was given to Western in 1928, and since that time the four-year courses have built up organized and progressive curriculums. The degrees do not in any way impair the worth of the life certificate, however. In fact, to attain either a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree one must have earned a life certificate offered in any one of the various departments. Many students find it satisfactory and practical to take a life certificate, teach for a few years, and then return for a degree.

Besides this arrangement, the subjects are such that with a B. S. degree a student may continue on a medical or an engineering course at a university. Many persons planning to do further study along these and other lines do their undergraduate work at Western State.

In the years of the department’s existence at this college it has not only become the largest, but probably the most important of the various units.
Later Elementary

The Later Elementary Curriculum was devised to complete the process of training teachers for the lower grades. It is especially suited to those who wish to teach in the fourth, fifth and sixth grades.

On the completion of the course a life certificate is granted. Formerly the Later Elementary life certificate was given at the end of two years, but now, in keeping with the other departments, the course consists of a three-year curriculum.

Much child study is carried on, including observation, testing programs, classes of education and psychology, and actual teaching practice. In addition to this professional training there is much chance for academic electives to provide the necessary balance. However, it is advisable to take academic work in those subjects which one plans to teach.

There has been more desire to enter the high school teaching profession than the elementary, and as a result the former is at present oversupplied, leaving a shortage in the elementary field. The pendulum is swinging the other way now, and the Early and Later Elementary departments are rapidly filling. With this increased interest there has been a growth in study, progress has been made, and there have developed many new courses.

The Later Elementary Club is the social unit of this department. It is a large club, being open to all enrolled in Later Elementary work, and has been very active on the campus.

COUNSELLORS
Miss Mason
Miss Boswell

Senior High

The Senior High School curriculum has been designed to grant life certificates at the end of a three year period to those who have specialized in the teaching of senior high school students.

This department is popular among students who wish to return to Western later and acquire degrees. The required subjects for the two courses are very similar, and a person with a senior high school life certificate has little difficulty in meeting the added requirements for an A. B. degree.

In spite of this fact, the course is enrolling a diminishing number of students. It is practically impossible to secure a high school position with a life certificate only, and in consequence, most of the senior high school specialists are remaining for the four-year course. Because of the similarity of the two and the raising of qualifications it is probable that the degree and senior high curriculums will eventually be merged into the former alone. In the meantime, the life certificate course is supplying the smaller high schools with teachers, in this fulfilling a definite end.

Within the last two or three years, a new group of Education courses have been added to the Senior High curriculum. The nucleus of this is the subject, Senior High Education, which is required of all students taking a life certificate from this department. These courses take a place in the curriculum parallel to the elementary educational subjects and have proved very worthwhile.

COUNSELLORS
Miss Zimmerman
Miss Nobbs
Early Elementary

EARLY Elementary work includes training to teach the kindergarten, first, second and third grades, and it offers a chance for very delightful and profitable experience. Girls in this department learn to work with little children, to make toys, and to create various kinds of instructive entertainment.

It is not all play, however, for some of the most involved courses in any of the curriculums concern the pre-school and early school years of the child, and these are requirements for the Early Elementary department. There is an increasing realization of the importance of the kindergarten and elementary grades to the child, and consequently, more care is being taken with the selection of properly trained teachers.

The life certificate which this course now grants, like all the others, is given after three years’ work. This is a very advanced step for teachers in the lower grades. In consequence, Western’s position in the elementary field is a very enviable one.

There are many required subjects, both in the field of education, including actual teaching under supervision, and in the field of music, art, and story telling.

The Early Elementary Club exists in connection with the department. It is open to all Early Elementary students and is a source of pleasurable social contacts, entertainment, and desirable instruction.

COUNSELLORS

MISS BLACKBURN

MISS PHILLIPS
Music and Art

At Western it is possible to enroll in either a separate music or art course or to elect a general Music and Art curriculum. Both Music and Art groups are very important and popular on the campus, because they take an active part in extra curricular activities.

The Music department, aside from regular classes, includes such phases as Men's and Women's Glee Clubs, a joint choir, the Orchestra and the Band. These groups are much in demand for programs for special occasions at Western and elsewhere in Kalamazoo. Besides this, many trips are taken for the purpose of giving concerts at surrounding cities and for the last two years an annual radio program has been broadcast from Detroit. One of the favorite types of student gatherings is the musical assembly.

Art is likewise an important factor, and a very extensive curriculum is offered under able instructors. Varied courses, including commercial art, clay modeling, mural painting, and stage design, are given. The art students function on the campus in many social activities and the decorative projects which come from this department are always very suitable and successful. A Christmas card sale is conducted every year by the Art department and exhibits of posters and samples of art done in the classes are put on display in various stores of the city during the year. Social activities are carried on under the auspices of the Art Club, which is an organization of members of the Art department.

COUNSELORS

Mr. Maybee

Miss Siedschlag
Home Economics

The purpose of the Home Economics course is to train Home Economics teachers. This is a new field among high schools, but all the modern secondary and some elementary schools are providing for the teaching of domestic science. The Home Economics course is therefore economically worthwhile and the students are likely to be very interested in the study. Only in recent years has the recognition of the benefits derived from this branch come, however. The growth of the department for teacher training in Home Economics is also new. The need has not nearly been supplied as yet, and it is in response to this need that the course at Western State Teachers College has been built. It is a three-year life certificate course and one of the most progressive on the campus.

The curriculum includes not only cooking and sewing, in the narrow sense of Home Economics, but it includes such correlated subjects as millinery, nutrition, and the designing of clothing and homes.

Those students enrolled in the Home Economics course find chances to earn money while in school by making use of their ability. Some are able to work on campus, in the cafeteria, and many secure positions in private homes for general cooking or housework.

The members of the Home Economics department are eligible to join the Home Economics Club, an organization which carries on social activities such as candy sales, picnics, and dances.

COUNSELLORS

MISS SCHUMACHER

MISS MOORE
Manual Arts Department

WESTERN State Teachers College has one of the most completely equipped and best developed departments of Manual Arts among the colleges of Michigan. The splendidly equipped Manual Arts building carries out the aim of the department in providing actual practice in the industrial arts as well as instruction in theories. Here are opportunities for specialization in auto mechanics, machine shop, woodwork, drafting, mechanical drawing, farm mechanics, forging, and kindred arts, and students find the facilities complete enough for all purposes.

In line with the change in the other curriculums extending the courses to three years work for a Life Certificate instead of two, the Manual Arts department has also lengthened its course, so that three years is now required for a certificate. A manual arts curriculum may be altered so that work done may be applied on a B. S. degree.

The Manual Arts field is one with plenty of room for more teachers, and each year sees an increase in the number of students enrolled in this department.

COUNSELLORS

Mr. Huff

Mr. Sherwood
Men's Physical Education Department

THE Men's Physical Educational Department at Western has as its aim the supplying of recreational activities for all men as well as the fitting of men for teaching and coaching positions in public schools.

A Life Certificate is granted to men enrolled in the department after they have completed three years of work, as is now the rule in other departments. Many students apply work done toward a B. S. degree, but in spite of this, the enrollment in the department increases yearly.

In this course men are trained in all the major and minor sports, and the big gymnasium, fully equipped with the necessary apparatus, permits thorough work to be done.

Every winter and spring an extensive program of intramural athletics is sponsored by the department, serving to extend to all college men, whether they are physical education majors or not, opportunity to participate in sports otherwise denied them.

There were twenty-two teams that competed for honors in the basketball tournament held in the winter term. A basketball free-throw contest, the second to be conducted, was participated in by many men. Class and house leagues in volleyball and indoor baseball were also organized and tournaments were staged. Golf, quoits, archery, tennis and diamond ball came in for their share of attention in intramural athletics.

The department thus completes another year during which it has more than done its part in maintaining the equilibrium between mental and physical efficiency of students so necessary to their good health.

COUNSELLORS

Mr. Hyames

Mr. Read
Women's Physical Education Department

The Department of Physical Education for Women offers a three-year course preparing students for positions as instructors of physical education, as recreation directors, or as coaches in the public schools throughout the state. Thorough courses are required in both practice and theory of all lines of physical education work, although no term hours credit is given for the practice course.

Just as the Men’s Department of Physical Education endeavors to help all men in the school physically, so the Women's Physical Education Department does not limit its beneficial aid to those enrolled in its curriculum. Besides the regular class routine a physical and medical examination is given to each girl every year. Corrective training is then provided for those suffering from curable disorders.

The department boasts a staff of ten instructors and at present has a student group numbering between eighty and ninety.

An extensive program of intramural athletics is carried out in the winter term and the department promotes a series of tournaments between the classes. Interest in this type of sport was shown by the fact that an unusually large number of teams were organized this year.

The department aims to send every girl out thoroughly prepared academically, in good condition physically, and interested in doing conscientious work in physical education.

COUNSELLORS

Miss Worner

Miss Hussey
Student Council

OFFICERS

Joe Hooker ................................. President
Margaret Clark .............................. Secretary
Thane Todd ................................. Treasurer

Page One Hundred Thirty-nine
The 1931 Brown and Gold

In building this 1931 Brown and Gold more interest in the yearbook has been manifested than ever before. Several changes have been effected in this twenty-third volume of the annual that have meant considerable work, the most radical being the enlargement of the book to the nine by twelve inch page size to conform with the advanced technique in such publications.

There has been further revision of the contents of the book, but we hope that these steps will meet with the approval of all concerned.

In the art theme we have endeavored to compare the educational efforts of the ancients to the activities of a modern institution as represented by our own Alma Mater. To assist in the explanation of each picture a few words have been inserted, and we hope you will like our interpretation of the subject.

We wish to thank all the members of the staff for their cooperation for it is largely through their efforts that the 1931 Brown and Gold has attained whatever excellence it may display.

THE STAFF

Paul Gerhardt, Editor-in-Chief
Oseolia Thompson
Harold Rowley
Henry Kirbey
Gene Wagner
Ivan Wickham
Mary Holmes
Frank Householder
Mona Williams
Wallace Garneau

Athletics
Women's Athletics
Literary
Satire

Bowley

Wagner
Brown and Gold Staff

THE nineteen thirty-one Brown and Gold is an attempt to mark down the year's history of our college life and the task of recording so tremendous a story has been difficult yet fascinating.

Our intention was to improve upon the efforts of our predecessors and for any measure of success which we may have attained we wish to sincerely thank those students, faculty members and business men who have extended their cooperation.

In the final analysis a year book is no more than a complete record of all the accomplishments and activities of the student body of the institution it represents and we have done our best to produce a more comprehensive edition than has ever before been attempted. Every possessor of this annual holds a treasure which will serve in years to come as a constant reminder of the most enjoyable and worth while period of his life—his college days.

THE STAFF

THOMAS W. HOWSON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Business Manager
ALICE CUMMINGS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Assistant Business Manager
FREDERICK ADAMS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Advertising
HENRY NYHOFF . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Features
ARLENE BUTLER, MARGARET STURG, ALVIN NORLIN . . . . . Photographs
IRMA JEAN HUTSON, MAE LINDERMANN . . . . . . . Stenographers
FRANK KISSELL . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Technical
College Herald

ROUNDING out its fifteenth year on the Hilltop campus, the Teachers College Herald has continued during 1931 to perform indispensable duties as the official news publication of the college. In addition to thoroughly covering student activities the Herald also promoted interest in the educational activities by stressing the values of lectures, talks, and research work, along with professional activities.

Managed largely by Miss Draper, faculty adviser, and assisted by a student staff, headed by Frank Kissell, editor, the Herald has offered complete weekly accounts of current happenings of social, educational and athletic nature and has continued its policy of keeping the student body informed of activities among Western’s rapidly growing alumni body.

In addition its pages are enlivened by columns of humor and literary reviews, and the popular health column written by Miss Ellis Walker. Journalistic experience is not required for membership on the staff and an opportunity is given the underclassman who wishes to enter this particular phase of extra-curricular activity.

THE STAFF

FRANK W. KISSELL . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Student Editor
MARGARET G. CLARK . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Society
PAUL GERHARDT . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sports
MYRTLE WALKER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Alumni

Reporters: HAROLD ROWLEY, LEONARD GERHARDT, ARK SPIEGLER, DOROTHY JOHNSTON, MERTON DEAN, ANDREW WAGNER.

Columnists: MISS ELLIS WALKER, FRANK HOUSEHOLDER, THOMAS MOYER, GLIDDEN LEMON.
Women’s League Cabinet

UNDER the careful planning and direction of the Cabinet, the Women’s League has enjoyed a very successful year. The League is composed of all women of the school, and the Cabinet of representatives from the various departments with the Dean of Women and two other members of the faculty as advisers.

Following the established tradition, a delightful Who’s Who party was given early in the fall at which the girls became well acquainted. “The Broomstick Stomp” during the same term was a clever masquerade dance especially to be remembered for the clever costumes and the amount of fun enjoyed. The Christmas Chocolate, always a delightful function, was made especially lovely this year with lighted Christmas trees and poinsettias.

The formal valentine party entitled “Hearts on Deck” proved to be so popular with the students that the Women’s Gymnasium could not begin to accommodate everyone. For the first time in the history of the League, the party was held in the Men’s Gymnasium, which was attractively decorated and lighted. A “Toyland Frolic” during the spring term turned dignified students into children for one night. They played and danced and listened to stories with all of the abandon of childhood. The annual June Breakfast served as a fitting close for the social events of the year.

The teas served every Wednesday afternoon in the Club room have been very popular. In addition to these a Matron’s Tea was given in the fall and a Mother’s Tea in the spring.

The Club room has been improved during the year by the addition of new curtains, a table, and a lamp, as well as by repairs made on other furnishings.

OFFICERS

HELLEN MERSON .................. President
MARGARET STURE .................. Vice-president
HAZEL CLEVELAND ................ Secretary
LUCILE MILLER .................... Treasurer
National Student Federation of America

"We would achieve a spirit of cooperation among the students of the United States of America for consideration to questions affecting students' interests; we would develop an intelligent student opinion on questions of national and international importance; we would foster understanding among the students of the world in the furtherance of an enduring peace. In working toward these ends the Federation acts independently of any political party or religious creed."

Western State Teachers College is a Member of the Federation. Joe Hooker, Pres. of the Student Association and Harold Rowles, Publicity Manager, attended the Congress held at Atlanta, Ga.
MUSIC and ART

JACK ZAREMBA '32
VARITY DRUM MAJOR
The Men's Glee Club

THE Men's Glee Club of Western State Teachers College, under the capable direction of Mr. Harper C. Maybee, has become one of Western's most widely known organizations. Through constant effort and vision Mr. Maybee has built the organization into one of the best Glee Clubs in the United States. The men of the club wish to express appreciation to Mr. Maybee for his sincere effort and skillful management in making this recognition possible.

During 1931 the Glee Club has appeared before several thousand high school students, and as part of the Teachers College Choir has presented programs throughout Southern Michigan. Among others was the annual trip to Detroit and nearby cities, when the Club broadcasted over radio station WWJ, Detroit, and sang before the Exchange and Rotary Clubs of Hamtramck. Concerts were given in Battle Creek, Albion, Jackson and Hamtramck. Another trip included Muskegon, Grand Haven and Holland.

The Men's Glee Club offers a program of vocal and instrumental music. It has met with enthusiastic approval, and demands for its appearance have been so numerous that it has been impossible to fulfill all of them.

Many new men have been added to the club this year, which insures an equal, if not greater success for the future. The club wishes to extend invitations to all men, who are interested in producing the finer and more artistic type of vocal music.

OFFICERS

ROBERT SAUNDERS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
WESLEY MEYER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
DON BROCARD . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
REGINALD HILLS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Business Manager
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

BRUCATO
GIPSON
KLAASSE
MCKENNA
PAITIK

DUNNAYAN
GREENMAN
KOWALSKI
MAIKOWSKI
PETTSON

FOLL
HILLS
LAMOREAUX
MERRITT
SANDERS

FLOWERS
GREY
LOVING
NYREN
VIRKUS

GIBBONS
KELLY
MC ELWAIN
OSTERLING
WEED

Page One Hundred Forty-nine
Women's Glee Club

Under the excellent directorship of Dorothea Sage Snyder the Women's Glee Club has enjoyed another successful year. The Club consisted of forty-four selected voices, and although this was a very large group, it was well balanced and gave opportunity for musical growth to many girls.

During the year the club presented concerts in various towns and cities, including Battle Creek, Marshall, Jackson, Detroit, Grand Rapids, Vicksburg, and Colon. Besides its annual home concert it has appeared many times locally and has been commended highly by all.

This year there has been much more variety in the programs than in former years. Besides the numbers by the entire club there were vocal, violin, trumpet and piano solos, as well as numbers by the vocal trio, the quartet, and by the instrumental trio. To complete the program a Southern Fantasy was presented, which took the place of the Gypsy Fantasy of last year. For this the girls were dressed in the frills and furbelows of the Colonial period, dainty and pleasing to look at. This last half of the program consisted of three numbers by the Glee Club, a minuet and Virginia reel by eight of the members, two vocal solos, and a number by the quartet.

Backing the Glee Club as a reserve force is a Women’s Chorus of some thirty or forty voices. There were three other musical organizations which evolved from the Glee Club. These are the Women's Quartet, Women's Trio, and Women's Instrumental Trio. Besides presenting numbers on Glee Club concerts they gave separate and complete programs both in Kalamazoo and in neighboring cities.

Throughout the year the members have held before them the object of the club, which is to further the development and appreciation of music and to instill in the hearts of people before whom they sing a love for good music.

OFFICERS

Clothilde Schoonmaker . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Evelyn Gill . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Rena Bosker . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
Lois Brown . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
Blanche Bauserman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Business Manager
SAUNDERMAN
 ERCERT
 J. HENVELD
 NASH
 STRABLING

BROWN
 FILION
 HOLMES
 SALES
 WILKES

BUCK
 GILBERT
 KAMIEKSKY
 SCHOONMAKER
 WILLITS

DE LANO
 HANNA
 LEMON
 SHERWOOD
 WISNER

DOZIER
 G. HENVELD
 LINDENMA
 SMITH
 WOODARD
THE Varsity Quartette, the Varsity Trio, and the String Trio are chosen from the Women's Glee Club. The present organizations have enjoyed an exceptionally fine year and have appeared on many programs in addition to the concerts given by the Glee Club.

The personnel of the quartette: Dorothy Wiles, 1st soprano; Mary Hones, 2nd soprano; Mae Linderman, 1st alto; Virginia Wisner, 2nd alto; Doris Derby, accompanist; Clotele Schoonmaker, accompanist.

The trio consists of Blanche Bauserman, 1st soprano; Arlene Hitzfeld, 2nd soprano; Evelyn Gill, contralto; Esther Fuller, accompanist.

The members of the string trio are Clotele Schoonmaker, accompanist; Doris Gilbert, violin; and Ruth Sherwood, cello.
Teachers College Choir

Following the standards set by the first Western State Teachers College choir in 1928, the 1931 choir has made a place for itself in the history of the school. With Professor Harper C. Maybee as director, the present ensemble numbering approximately sixty-five well trained voices, not only renewed its acquaintanceship with many former friends, but this year widened its field. The program included the regular spring trip in the Eastern part of Michigan, where concerts were given before audiences in Battle Creek, Jackson, Albion, Marshall, Detroit, and Hamtramck, as well as in various other cities of the state. The choir also broadcast over station WWJ, Detroit. The choir appeared in a concert with the Kalamazoo Symphony Orchestra in the early part of the spring.

The choirs representing Western have always tried to put before their audiences music of the best composers. The repertoire this year has included choral numbers by Bach, Dett, Cain, Gretcheninoff, Spafford, Mendelssohn, Gounod, Palestrina, Gavant, Elgar, Noble, and Cur, thus bringing an unusually delightful and varied program to its audiences.

OFFICERS

**Don Brocato** .......................... President
**Blanchie Bauserman** ................. Vice-president
**Mae Linderman** ........................ Secretary
**Arthur Sheldon** ........................ Treasurer
Orchestra

One of the many commendable organizations on the campus of Western State Teachers College is the orchestra. Directed by Mr. George E. Amos, this assemblage of persons with their instruments has gained interest, enthusiasm, and encouragement because of the splendid results made in the forms of musical entertainment. This ensemble allows work of fine quality and of high standard. There is a remarkable effect of united performance through the present instrumentation. To the musically inclined student it offers another avenue for expression at Western State. Credit is received for a year's participation in the orchestra, which meets twice weekly.

Under the conductorship of Mr. Amos, the orchestra has been called upon to entertain at several functions, appearing at the Republican Convention banquet, the Faculty Play, the Mid-winter Play, Children's May Festival, and on student assembly programs. It also played for the graduation exercises at the end of each term.

The repertoire of the orchestra includes standard classic overtures, selections, and eccentric novelties. The college orchestra should be highly commended for the work it has done during the year.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>President</th>
<th>Secretary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl Pattok</td>
<td>Ruth Sherwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Poll</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Violin

Clarence Roth
Elston Fuller
Carl Pattok
Lester Baker
Don Roth
Doris Gilbert
Frena Haas
Pauline Hoven
Laura Welcher

Second Violin

Walter Kowalski
Vaughan Cornish
Mary Louise Allen
Ruth Bowman
Lucile Jones
Dorotha Cook
Beatrice Moore

Oboe

Mr. Blair
Ruth Blair

'Cella

Ruth Sherwood
Leon Jay Bullerode
Jane Loomis

String Bass

Robert Sanders
Milford Field
Elroy Ellison

Trumpet

Walter Virkus
Glidden Lemon
Maurice Webb

Trombone

Herbert Foll
Ray Crothers

Viola

Mr. Ackley
Mrs. Hilliard
Miss Hadley
Charleston Hawkins

Flute

Elizabeth Kitchen
Ruth Bartoo
Robert Solkie
Hilbert Ziejdima

Clarinet

Ronald Young
Louis Hine
Louis Loomis

Bassoon

Mr. Nichols

Sonataphone

Ralph Wolter
French Horn

Dan Greenman

Drums

Nicholas Musselman

Piano

Jane Jewell
Esther Fuller
William Gooyer
Band

W ESTERN State Teachers College Band, under the direction of Mr. George E. Amos, grows yearly, not only in the number of musicians but also in excellence of playing. The band now has an active membership of over seventy. The aim and purpose of the band is to create and promote broader school spirit in all phases of student activity.

OFFICERS

Herbert Foll
Frederick Van Streain
William Loose
Richard Hall

President
Vice-president
Secretary
Business Manager

PERSONNEL

Trumpets
Orval Jessup
Walter Virkus
Walter Kowalski
Frederick Van Streain
Walter Maikowski
Reginald Hills
Maurice Weed
Fred Miles
Wayne Mortford
Robert Pryor
John Oosterling
Melvin Remnels
Forest Squires
Isadore Mulas
Piccolos
Hilbert Zuidema
Robert Sorbie

Drums
Nicholas Musselman
Arthur Dunham
Thomas Howson
Richard Hall
Waldo Furlong

Trombones
Herbert Foll
Ray Crothers
Philip McKernan
Raymond Smith
Maurice Kieft
James Russel

Horns
Dan Greenman
Don Brocato
Duncan Ackley
Paul Giannola
Paul Peterson
Earl Sonnenberg
Donald Roth
Herbert Ryan
Albert Bradfield

Basses
Robert Sanders
Ralph Wolter
Carl Pattok
John Van Eck
Glenn Gipson
Ralph Shilling

Clarinets
Lewis Hines
Ronald Youngs
William Loose
Glenn Allen
Louis Loomis
Charles Carpenter
Walter Lake
Lester Baker
Elston Tuller
Russel Ampey
Roland Faunce
Charleston Hawkins
Merton Dean
Clarence Roth

Saxophones
Al Nellis
Nelson Schuyler
Vernon Wise
Harry Nafe
Fred Lamoreaux
Carl Leteve
Ira Daggett

Baritones
George La Plante
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Arts and Crafts Club

The Arts and Crafts Club is an organization established for the purpose of promoting interest among those talented in these fields. It is open to students of all departments upon requirement that each student submit some piece of original work which is accepted by a special committee composed of students from the club and members of the art faculty. This year the selected group was admitted to a term of pledgeship, culminating with the Art Club Banquet on January 20, at which time the pledges were taken into the organization.

This year the club has been fortunate in having secured many able and interesting speakers at its bi-monthly meetings. Among those who have spoken are Miss Paden, Miss Anderson, and Miss Stevenson of the art faculty, who gave interesting talks on Oregon, Sweden, and Chicago, respectively. Miss Siedschlag told of her trip abroad and Miss Tamlin of the French department explained the customs and costumes of her homeland. Another guest speaker was Mr. Greenwall of the Spanish department. The Club visited the State Hospital on February third, and enjoyed the exhibit and talk by Miss Spear of the Department of Occupational Therapy at that institution.

The club has given several sales, the most outstanding of which was the Christmas card sale, when many well designed examples of the ability of the members were exhibited and sold.

Early in the fall term Coral Flowers, secretary of the club, was forced to give up her study on account of illness and during her absence Annette Steimel has been the acting secretary.

The Arts and Crafts Club has assisted in many school and social functions, including the appropriate decorations for the Hearts on Deck leap-year frolic, and also the scenery for the big feature of the spring term, the annual May Morning Breakfast for the co-eds of the college.

This year the club has sponsored a monthly supper club program, and two high-lights of a busy social year were the Cabaret Night Club party on March seventeenth, at the home of Pauline Hooper, and the annual Alumni Banquet. The last meeting of the year was held out of doors on June ninth, and at this time officers were elected for the coming year.

An outstanding event of the year was a trip to Chicago in April for the purpose of visiting the show places of art in that city. The club members also visited Miss Schermernhorn's new establishment and the schools of Battle Creek during the latter part of May, thus ending another highly successful year for the Arts and Crafts Club.

OFFICERS

MILDRED BEEMAN
ANNETTE STEIMEL
CORAL POWERS
ESTHER WALKER

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
FORENSICS and DRAMATICS

JOSSEY WERNER '31 WAS A MEMBER OF THE VARRIOTT DEBATE TEAM FOR FOUR YEARS, IS PRESIDENT OF TAU KAPPA ALPHI, AND A MEMBER OF THE PLAYERS.
Forensic Board

The forensic activities of Western State Teachers College, both inter-collegiate and intramural, are carried on under the auspices of the Forensic Board. This board is composed of the director of the Men’s Debate, the director of the Women’s Debate, a manager appointed by the Student Council, a women’s debate manager, and a representative of each of the forensic societies on the campus.

The Forensic Board promotes as a part of its regular program, the intramural debates and the Extempore Speaking Contest.

The Debate Loan Fund, founded and supported by the debating societies, is also controlled by the board. The fund assists varsity debaters who find themselves in need of financial aid while in college. Each year the board stages the Forensic Frolic which adds to the already substantial fund.

OFFICERS

CARRIOL P. LAHMAN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Director of Men’s Debate
ANNA E. LINDSLEOM . . . . . . . . . . . . Director of Women’s Debate
MEREDITH TAYLOR . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Men’s Debate Manager
PAULINE RENNE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Women’s Debate Manager
MARY JACKSON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Academy Representative
ALICE COURT . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Senate Representative
FREDERIC WEISS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Forum Representative
BECAUSE of the fact that outstanding work was being done by both men and women in the field of debating, the desire became strong for affiliation with Tau Kappa Alpha, national honorary forensic fraternity. In the spring of 1928 Western secured its charter and since that time thirty-three Western students have been elected to membership.

This year more active work has been done by the fraternity than in previous years. In the winter term Tau Kappa Alpha sponsored a dinner for the members of both men and women debate squads.

Members of this fraternity are very active in other activities at Western. Two of the members, Margaret Clark and Joe Hooker, are members of Kappa Delta Pi; Joe Hooker is also president of the Student Council, and Beatrice Tripp is president of Senate.

Tau Kappa Alpha is not a society in which all debaters automatically become members. It accepts only those students who have participated in three or more intercollegiate debates, and they must be elected to membership.

Eligibility to Tau Kappa Alpha has come about through the successful seasons of past years under coaches Lindblom and Lahnman. In this connection it is a fact worthy of note that Western is the only teachers college in the United States which has secured affiliation with the national forensic fraternity. Western should feel proud of its Tau Kappa Alpha chapter.

OFFICERS

JOSEF WEFMAN .......................... President
MARGARET CLARK ........................ Vice-president
BEATRICE TRIPP ........................ Secretary
MISS SIBLEY ............................ Alumni Secretary
MR. LAHMAN ............................. Treasurer
Men’s Intercollegiate Debating

Resolved: That the several states should enact legislation providing for compulsory unemployment insurance, to which employers shall contribute.

Occurring, as it did, in the midst of a serious nation-wide economic depression, the discussion of unemployment insurance by the men’s squad proved to be a most timely one. To the consideration of this question nineteen men, chosen from about forty who tried out, gave their labors—nine seniors, five juniors, five sophomores, and one freshman. At the end of the season sixteen of this number had participated in one or more intercollegiate debates.

With a regular schedule of twenty-one debates and a southern trip during which twelve colleges and universities in eight states and the District of Columbia were met, the men’s squad may conservatively be said to have had a busy season. In the list of opponents Michigan institutions were not slighted, ten state schools having been met. Particularly gratifying was the dual arrangement with the University of Michigan, instituted at their request.

Another newcomer on the schedule was a second member of the Big Ten, Northwestern University. Known as one of the best forensic schools in the country, Northwestern’s addition to the Brown and Gold schedule was a distinct honor.

In accordance with a well established custom, various types of debates and of decisions were used. The Oregon-style or cross-question debate was more frequently employed than heretofore, and audience-shift ballots were used in a number of cases, particularly with off-campus groups. An especially interesting innovation was the group-discussion method, suggested by Western and worked out at Battle Creek College in a dinner meeting, in which the squads from Battle Creek, Albion, Kalamazoo, and Western participated.

Out of a total of thirty-three debates held, twelve were non-decision, ten were won, and eleven were lost.

Greatly exceeding the figures for last year, attendance records show that 4400 people heard members of Western’s men’s squad discuss unemployment insurance from Illinois and Michigan to Georgia and Washington, D. C.
1930 Awards

Fourth Year
Josef M. Wepman

Third Year
Harold H. Rowley

Second Year
John F. Cuber
Joe Hooker
Cecil Hay
Arthur D. Randall
Cornelius G. Schreur

Arthur F. Sheldon
Meredith R. Taylor
Fredric J. Weiss

First Year
Charles O. Clark
Abe L. Drasin
Richard D. Evans
Roland D. Faunce
Donald B. King
Edwin F. Steffen

Guber
Drasin
Evans
King
### Summary of the Season

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Western's Team</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Faunce - Hooker - Wepman</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling Green (Ohio)</td>
<td>Schreur - Hay - Steffen</td>
<td>Lost 3-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivet College</td>
<td>Faunce - Drasin</td>
<td>Won 53-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypsilanti</td>
<td>Schreur - Taylor - Steffen</td>
<td>Lost 3-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsdale College</td>
<td>Faunce - Rowley - Hooker</td>
<td>Lost 47-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsdale College</td>
<td>Weiss - Hay - Steffen</td>
<td>Won 1-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Pleasant</td>
<td>Hay - Steffen</td>
<td>Lost 1-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian College</td>
<td>Faunce - Hooker</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit City College</td>
<td>Faunce - Hooker</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit City College</td>
<td>Randall - Steffen</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Randall - Steffen</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group discussion meeting at Battle Creek College, attended by entire squad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope College</td>
<td>Wepman - Taylor - Steffen</td>
<td>Won 34-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling Green (Ohio)</td>
<td>Hooker - Faunce - Wepman</td>
<td>Won 34-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern University</td>
<td>Drasin - Cuber - Rowley</td>
<td>Lost 13-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton College (Illinois)</td>
<td>Evans - Cuber - Rowley</td>
<td>Lost 4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope College</td>
<td>Hooker - Faunce</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle Creek College</td>
<td>Weiss - Sheldon</td>
<td>Won 26-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State College</td>
<td>Steffen - Clark - Wepman</td>
<td>Lost 59-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State College</td>
<td>Evans - King - Rowley</td>
<td>Won 18-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll College (Wisconsin)</td>
<td>Weiss - Sheldon</td>
<td>Won 29-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Trip</td>
<td>Faunce - Hooker - Steffen - Wepman</td>
<td>3 won, 3 lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern University</td>
<td>Sheldon - Steffen - Wepman</td>
<td>6 decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lost 38-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Top row: left—Steffen and his derby in Kalamazoo; center—Evans and Rowley amid Illinois drifts; right—On the way to Bowling Green. Middle row: left—The return of the natives; center—Watch your step, coach!; right—Bound for Chicago. Bottom row: left—Good fellows; center—Pulling out of Ohio; right—At Ypsilanti.
Southern Trip

In celebration of the tenth year of intercollegiate debating at Western State Teachers College, a crack aggregation of four men, chosen by vote of the entire squad, was sent as representatives of the college on a three-thousand mile auto trip to Washington, D. C., and through ten states of the south and east. The men to make the trip were all seniors, Roland Faunce, Joe Hooker, Edwin Steffen, and Josef Wepman. Accompanied by Coach Lahman, they left Kalamazoo on March 21 and returned April 9, having been gone just less than three weeks. During that time they discussed unemployment insurance with eleven different institutions and disarmament with one, met both men's teams and women's teams, participated in six debates without decisions and in six with decisions arrived at in various ways, and made the very creditable record of winning half of the contests on a long trip. Both two-man and three-man teams were used, Hooker and Steffen each taking part in a total of six, Faunce in a total of eight, and Wepman topping the list with nine.

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 22</td>
<td>University of Cincinnati</td>
<td>Lost 18-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 23</td>
<td>University of Kentucky</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 24</td>
<td>Berea College (Kentucky)</td>
<td>Lost 86-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 25</td>
<td>University of the South (Tenn.)</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 26</td>
<td>Emory University (Georgia)</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 27</td>
<td>Furman University (S. Car.)</td>
<td>Won 2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 28</td>
<td>Winthrop College (S. Car.)</td>
<td>Won 2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 29</td>
<td>Wake Forest College (N. Car.)</td>
<td>Won 5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University (Va.)</td>
<td>Lost 2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>National University (Wash., D. C.)</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 7</td>
<td>West Virginia University</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 8</td>
<td>Ohio University at Athens</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Top row: left—Three West Virginia coal miners; center—Summit of the Alleghanies April 7; right—Kentucky Ford and humor. Middle row: left—"In de land ob cotton"; center—Steffen visits Washington, D. C.; right—Handling the reins at Cumberland Gap. Bottom row: left—There goes the negative off Pinnacle Mountain!; center—Hooker, Wepman, and Faunce at the University of Kentucky; right—Wolverines and Kentucky Colonels.
Resume of Women’s Varsity Debates

The policy of the year for Women’s debating has been one of building for the future. Many contacts have been made with new colleges and universities. This was made possible by the popularity of the question: That State medicine be established.

Besides the usual Michigan schedule of debates, five trips were taken into neighboring states: the affirmative team going into Indiana and Ohio, and later into Iowa and Illinois, while the negative team, after a trip into Ohio, went east into Pennsylvania. Colleges added to the already extensive schedule of opponents were: Monmouth, Cornell, Purdue, Butler, Miami, University of Cincinnati, Heidelberg, Mansfield State Teachers College, Waynesburg College, and Ohio Wesleyan University.

One added feature has been the pleasant experience of calling back alumnae for a campus debate.

While this expansion has been going on, no loss in the high standard of debating, nor the number of victories has been sustained. The result in this respect stands as follows: Of sixteen decision debates, three have been lost, and thirteen won.

The reason for the success of the year lies mainly in the excellent squad which has included the following: Dorothy Rapp, Rachel Cain, Margaret Clark, Beatrice Tripp, Marvel Rutledge, Pauline Kenne, Margaret Sturr, Neva Waltz, Arlene Butler, Dorothy Hay, Mary Ellen Butler, Mona Williams, Elizabeth Lucy, Helen Kremer, Nina Shattuck, Jennie Richard, Pearl Kollman, and Dorothy Anderson.
1931 Awards

Second Year
Dorothy Rapp
Pauline Renne
Margaret Sturr
Beatrice Tripp

Third Year
Rachel Cain
Margaret Clark

First Year
Dorothy Anderson
Arlene Butler
Helen Kremer
Elizabeth Lucy
Jennie Richards
Neva Waltz
Mona Williams
Women's Debate Schedule 1930-31

Dec. 3  Hope Negative at Fennville.  Non-decision.
Jan. 29  Adrian Negative at Adrian.  Non-decision.
Feb. 7  Bowling Green Negative at Kalamazoo.  Non-decision.
Feb. 14  Adrian Affirmative at Kalamazoo.  Non-decision.
Feb. 21  Ohio Wesleyan Negative at Kalamazoo.  Won, audience decision.
Feb. 27  Battle Creek Affirmative at Battle Creek.  Lost 1-2.
Nov. 3  M. S. C. Negative at Hastings.  Lost 0-1.
Mar. 5  Butler Negative at Indianapolis.  Lost 0-1.
Mar. 6  Miami University Negative at Oxford.  Won, audience decision.
Mar. 7  Purdue University Negative at Lafayette.  None-decision.
Women's Debate Schedule

Mar. 7 Heidelberg University Affirmative at Heidelberg. Non-decision.
Mar. 12 Wheaton College Negative at Kalamazoo. Won 3-0.
Mar. 13 Monmouth College Affirmative at Kalamazoo. Won 3-0.
Mar. 17 Cornell College Negative at Mount Vernon, Iowa. Non-decision.
Mar. 18 Monmouth College Negative at Monmouth, Ill. Won 1-0.
Mar. 18 U. of Cincinnati Negative at Portage. Won 1-0.
Mar. 19 North Central College Negative at Naperville. Won 1-0.
Mar. 27 M. S. C. Affirmative at Williamstown. Won 2-1.
Apr. 2 Waynesburg College Affirmative at Waynesburg, Pa. Won 2-1.
Apr. 28 Western Affirmative Debate, Kalamazoo. Non-decision.
May 5 Dual with Albion. Non-decision.

Summary: 10 non-decision, 3 lost, 13 won.
Intramural Debate Champions

THIS year the intra-murals were exceedingly interesting due to the fact that the question was one of interest to all the students. The question selected by the Forensic Board was "Resolved that intercollegiate athletics are more detrimental than beneficial to the student."

Each of the societies selected two teams to represent them in the eliminations. Each squad did its utmost in renewing the competition for the silver trophy awarded to the winner by the Kalamazoo County Bar Association.

In the eliminations Alice Court and Ruth Keiser upholding negative for the Senate, defeated the Academy affirmative team of Mildred Hakes and Mary Jackson; Carl Bahre and Charles Clark debating on the negative for the Forum won from the Senate team of Margaret Overton and Ellen Larson; and the Academy team of Louise Hubbard and Arlene Butler upholding the negative won from the Forum affirmative composed of Le Roy Fry and Raymond Francisco.

The next debate was an interesting struggle between the Senate and Academy to advance to the finals. The final debate was interesting inasmuch as both teams were determined to win the cup. The Forum negative team emerged victorious. The Forum was represented by Ray Francisco and Charles Clark and the Senate by Alice Court and Ruth Keiser.

Intra-mural debates this year numbered among the outstanding campus activities during the fall term and the societies are looking forward to next year, and a continuation of the interest manifested in the elimination series just closed.
The Players

The Players is an organization established for the purpose of promoting interest and appreciation in the dramatic arts. This year has been most enjoyable, new plans and ideas tried, and new interests discovered.

At the beginning of the fall term, try-outs were held in the Playhouse, where a committee of five active members supervised by Miss Shaw selected through elimination new members. Nineteen people successfully passed the tests, and, serving the pledge duties, were admitted as members to the Players.

On Homecoming Day, November eighth, the annual tea for alumni was held at the Playhouse. A one-act play was given.

Meetings are held regularly every second Wednesday, at which time a one-act play is presented. Among those that have been given this year are “Limping Along,” “Across the Boarder,” “Moonshine,” “Maizie,” “Rosalie,” and “The Rector.” Through these plays the members not only have the opportunity of creating and of projecting thoughts to an audience in the continuity of their conception, but become experienced with the actual needs of a production, as to its direction, staging, and costuming.
The Players

At two of the regular student assemblies the Players presented one-act plays. "The Blue Serge Suit" was given in the fall term and an Irish play was presented in March.

The organization was very fortunate in making two out-of-town trips this year. In December a school bus was secured and thirty people went to Chicago to see "Hotel Universe" at the Goodman Theatre and "Death Takes a Holiday" at the Princess.

Each year the mid-winter play brings a finer creative expression than ever before achieved for Western State students. This year "Hotel Universe" by Philip Barry was presented at Central High School Auditorium on February twenty-second.

"Hotel Universe" was produced by the Theatre Guild in New York, and at the time Professor Arthur Hobson Quinn said of it, "In my judgment it is one of the most profound studies of human nature carried out in the spirit of high comedy that has ever been given on our stage."

Barry gives us an answer to the question that comes persistently to all of us, when in the play Tom asks, "What am I here at all for?" and Stephen answers, "To suffer and to rejoice. To gain, to lose. To love, and to be rejected. To be young, and middle-aged and old. To know life as it happens, and then to say 'this is it.'" Trapped by their own illusions, weary of living, six various sophisticates are helped to face life in its reality through the powerful understanding of Stephen Field. He plays for each the character who can destroy his or her illusion. The recurrent motif which actuated the theme is "Wherever there is an end, from it springs the beginning."

OFFICERS

AL BELL...... President
ALLAN PITKEN... Vice-president
MARY JACKSON... Secretary
WILLARD BLACKNEY. Treasurer
[Above]—Opening scene in "Hotel Universe."

[Right]—Horn: "The things that are happening here tonight aren't natural, and what's not natural must be wrong."

Stephen: "To me they are more natural than nature."

[Left]—Alice: "What a fool I am, really."

[Below]—Tom: "It's all right now, only wait till you die — just wait till then."

Pat: "Pooch, when I die—."
[Below]—LILY: “Oh, hell—nothing happens any more.”
    PAT: “Buck up, Lily—something will before you
    know it.”

[Bottom]—STEPHEN: “So which way would you go—where
    would you travel?”

[Left]—PAT: “Whenever there is an end, he said—”
    ANN: “From it the beginning springs.”
FEATURES
AERIAL VIEW OF THE HILTON AND ENTRANCE CAMPUS TAKEN FROM AN ALTITUDE OF 1000 FEET
Upper left, Dr. McCracken receives the new flag pole for the college. Right, Coach Wharford, Iowa State, predicts a tough battle. Center right, Joe Hooker, council president, presents flag pole to the college. Lower right, President Waldo welcomes old grads at Homecoming rally.
Upper left, Sophs take football rush. The obstacle race is a ludicrous performance. Center, the Frosh scrub their handiwork from sidewalk and building. Lower left, a beard there was. Sophs also take the flag rush.
Upper center: Prize winners in the Wömen's League Masquerade. Nell Schuur misses par.
Center left: Six, five and a half of McGrady. The Hilltop radio, Station W8CVQ, had talked with Perth, Australia, over 12,500 miles away. The face off. Lower left: Exactly $12.00 please. The Great Lakes in a corner of Mr. Vandercook's Hollywood garden.
THETA CHI DELTA

Forum

Upper left: The trolley cars are parked over Sunday. The Co-op Store. Hovey Smith has been head janitor of the Adm. Bldg. for over 25 years. Center left: Renne, Tripp, Cain, and Rapp of the debate squad. Pop Silver's crew clears the Gym entrance. "Duke" Grein practices his avocation. Lower left: Campus laborers in typical pose. The Federals. Too much snow.
Upper left: Al Colvin has operated the trolley car for over 20 years. Byron poses. Miss Stankard roughs it a bit. Center: Dr. Brown just up from the Panhandle. Juniors hallyhoo their monthly spread. Lee Hart demonstrates. Lower left: Mace Evans waits for his Sunday best. Householder and Byron, 1930 State and M. C. C. champs. Dean Davis starts the day with a smile.
Senate. Upper left: Faculty are guests at Senate outing. Pledges do their stuff. A wild party in progress (jacks?). Center left: Just a potluck. Bea Tripp, President. Max Barker brings home a tree. Lower left: Marian Dennert and Alice Lewis attend the houseparty. Margaret Overton, Secretary. Br-r-r-r.
Upper left: Hampton, President '30. The Daisy Chain. Middle: Miss Zimmerman and Mr. Wood lead the graduating procession. Senior view the Ivy Planting. The Chain bound for the Annual League breakfast. Lynford Bond plants the ivy.
COUNTRY LIFE CLUB

Upper left: Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick of the University of Wisconsin is Country Life Speaker. Western delegates at the Wisconsin Convention. Center left: Dr. O. Brim of Ohio, also addressed the Western Convention. Madison delegates. Gladys DeNeff, vice-pres. Lower left: Dr. Ernest Burnham. Bigler, Pres., Gooch, Treas., Denton, Sec. Lorado Taft, Rural Progress Day speaker.
The annual J-Hop was one of the most delightful affairs of the year's social calendar. It was held January 31 in the ballroom of the Park-American Hotel. Decorations were palms and banks of beautiful yellow roses. The Delta Tau Delta Orchestra of Hillsdale College was secured for the affair and presented a snappy program of dance music. The grand march was led by George Wynn, class president, and his guest, Miss Helen Monroe.

Over five hundred couples were in attendance at the Annual Homecoming party held in the spacious Men's Gymnasium, November 9, closing a successful weekend of celebration. President and Mrs. Waldo and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Cooper received the guests. Hundreds of alumni again visited the Hilltop renewing old friendships that called back memories of their college days.
The Annual Women’s League Valentine Party again proved to be one of the outstanding social events of the season. For the first time, the party was held in the Men’s Gymnasium and a larger number of co-eds were able to avail themselves of this annual leap-year opportunity. The walls of the gymnasium and the orchestra platform were lined with giant playing cards, all in the heart suit. The grand march was led by Helen Merson, president of the Women’s League, and her guest, Willard Blackney. Faculty guests were President and Mrs. Waldo, Mr. and Mrs. Hoekje, Mr. and Mrs. Pellett, Mrs. Davis, and Miss Stephen. Music was by Duane Yates and his orchestra.

The first freshman party of the year was called the “Night of Nights” and according to the publicity for the party, it was the freshman’s chance to get six dates in one night. The party was very informal, entertainment consisting of stunts put on by different groups to represent each night in the week. Dance music was furnished by Orval Jessup’s Collegians, and dancing was the major entertainment of the evening. The freshmen acclaimed their first party a success and it served to acquaint the members of the class with each other.
Kappa Rho Sigma

KAPPA RHO SIGMA is one of the oldest honorary societies on Western’s campus. It was organized in 1921 by the Faculty Science Club as a means of giving recognition to those students who were doing excellent work in the departments of Science and Mathematics. Membership is now limited to juniors and seniors who are majoring in either Science or Mathematics and who possess a high scholastic average in their work. Election to the society is by vote of the Faculty Science Club.

The initiation banquet is held every spring in the city Y. W. C. A. building just preceding the annual Science and Mathematics meeting in order that as many as possible of the alumni may be able to return.

Since the installation of the society there have been one hundred and twenty students elected to membership.
The fraternal spirit of good fellowship so greatly emphasized by the Greeks is still a part of modern college life.
Kappa Delta Pi

The international honorary society, Kappa Delta Pi, was organized in Illinois in 1911. Its purpose is to encourage high professional and scholastic standing during preparation for the field of education. The qualifications for undergraduates are Junior or Senior standing, scholarship at least in the upper quarter of the college, completion of six semester hours of work in education, and desirable social qualities. New members are initiated into the chapter twice a year. Each new member must be voted upon by the active members and approved by the national headquarters. Beta Iota chapter, the fifty-seventh, was organized February second, 1929. At the present time there are seventy-four chapters in the United States. The general policy of the fraternity is directed by the Executive Council, which is elected by a majority vote at the convention of the organizations held every two years.

At the time of the origin of Beta Iota twenty active charter members were initiated. Twenty-nine members were initiated during 1929 and 1930. At the first initiation of this year, February third, 1931, thirteen more, eleven students and two alumni, were admitted.

Ten of Western's faculty belong to Kappa Delta Pi, although they represent other chapters. Dr. T. S. Henry belongs to the Alpha chapter of the University of Illinois, and Miss Francis Thompson, Alpha Pi of George Peabody Teachers College at Nashville, Tennessee. Miss LaVerne Argabright, Miss Roxana Steele, Miss Louise Steinway, William H. Cain, Frank E. Ellsworth, John P. Everett, and William M. Robinson are from Kappa Chapter at the Teachers College, Columbia University. Miss Margarette Logan, a new member on the faculty, is from Psi chapter of Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa. Miss Helen Appleford, a student, is also a member of Kappa chapter at Teachers College, Columbia. Dr. William McKinley Robinson has been councillor of Beto Iota chapter for the past two years.

In October the program committee met and worked out a tentative program for the year. In planning for the monthly meetings this program has been followed. Some of the meetings have been of the discussion type. At others, members of the faculty, Mr. George Spran, Mr. Leonard Kercher, and President Waldo, the latter an active member of the chapter, gave talks.

Among the interesting topics the following were discussed: "What Constitutes Scholarship?"; "How Can Scholarship at Western be Improved?"; and "What are the Ethics of the Teaching Profession?" These programs have been most interesting and worthwhile. The chapter has tried to have several dinner meetings along with the regular program. At the first one, November third, 1929, President Waldo gave the talk and also presented the chapter with a gavel and Wedgewood plate from New Harmony, Indiana. The new members were initiated at an informal dinner, February third, 1931. The formal banquet, which is an annual affair, was given on June second.

Although the chapter is young, each year it steadily adds to its achievements. The hard work and fine cooperation of the members have made this a most successful year.

OFFICERS

Eleonor Parkhurst ............. President
Donald Sturr ................ Vice-president
Holli Powell .................... Secretary-Treasurer
In October 1920, a men's society known as Tribunal was organized on Western's campus. The primary interest of this organization was forensics, but it also stressed the importance of good scholarship, leadership, fellowship, and gentlemanly qualities.

Tribunal grew and prospered. It assumed a leading position in forensics and in campus politics. Seven presidents of the Student Council since 1920 have been Tribunal men. Among its members have been many class officers, student representatives, and other student leaders.

By a natural evolution, fellowship came to be the foremost objective of the organization. Forensics, due to this evolution, became of secondary importance, and in October 1929, Tribunal was reorganized into Theta Chi Delta Fraternity. At that time the meetings were held in the house on Davis Street.

With this change in organization the aspects of the society underwent a greater change. The members came into closer touch with one another, and fellowship and the development of personality became the foremost ideals of the fraternity.

In the fall of 1930, a new and larger house, on Westnedge Street, was leased. It serves as a center of the activities of Theta Chi Delta and as a home to twenty-two of its members and pledges. A spirit of cooperation and understanding friendship began, and that spirit will be perpetuated as a tradition of the fraternity.

Theta Chi Delta looks forward to a bright future. With the backing of a strong alumni association, it hopes to prosper in many ways and to instill in its members the qualities that will aid them in living up to the traditions of Theta Chi men.

OFFICERS

Charles Stilec .......................... President
George Wynn ............................ Vice-president
Charles Foldo .......................... Secretary
Frank Webb ............................. Treasurer
Organized fourteen years ago as an outgrowth of the Hickey Debating Society, the Forum, now the oldest debating society on the campus, has in the past year risen to new heights in the field of debate, forensic competition, and the building of a fine fraternal spirit among its members.

The year 1930-31 has brought about a furthering of the Forum ideal, a fraternity house at which its members may live in that close contact that develops the organization through improved morale and good-fellowship. "516 Oak Street" has come to mean not "Forum House," but "Forum Home," to the members and alumni of the organization. All meetings have been held there and from these has gone out the new publication, the "Forum News Bulletin," an effort which has brought about a needed contact between old and new Forum men.

At a splendidly attended Homecoming banquet held in the fall at the Park-American Hotel more than a hundred guests renewed old ties of friendship. Through their spokesman, Arthur Secord, the alumni promised active financial support to the "Own Your Own Home" project of the club.

One of the stated objectives of the organization is full support of all student activities. This has been exemplified in the field of debate, sports, student council, and class offices. Hawkins, Bahre, Weiss, Clark, Rowley, and Le Fevre participated in work on the student Council, acting on many important committees. In the field of intramural sports the Forum entered their basketball team under the coaching of Alvin Norlin, a team that again ran up a good record.

In the field of debate the Forum stands above any other organization. A well-coached team composed of Charles Clark and Ray Francisco, under the direction of Fred Weiss, won the Lawyer's Cup in the field of intramurals, defeating the Senate and Academy. Rowley, Sheldon, Clark, Evans and Weiss were members of the regular college debate squad, each participating in several contests against prominent teams.

Numerous interesting programs consisting of travel talks, lectures, motion pictures, and discussions, have added to the enjoyment of the year. In addition the Forum forensic party given to the Senate and Academy during May was one of the social events of the spring. May also brought the much desired house-party, always a success.

That the Forum is building for the future is seen by the addition of numerous Freshmen and Sophomores who are being trained in the organization ideals of high scholarship, fraternal feeling and solid support to campus activities. The Forum will again endeavor to gain the scholarship cup, lost this year by three-tenths of one point to their friends of Sigma Theta Gamma.

The society has been greatly aided by the advice of its counselors and friends, Mr. Shilling and Mr. Greenwall. Desiring always to be closely associated with student life at Western the Forum has and always will attempt to prove of value to its alma mater.

**OFFICERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank Hinds</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy Fry</td>
<td>Vice-president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian Williams</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Norlin</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Clark</td>
<td>Historian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sigma Theta Gamma

The need of an organization to serve as a unifying bond and to develop a closer fellowship among men in the Physical Education Department is being yet more satisfactorily filled with the increased activity of Sigma Theta Gamma. The fraternity, which was originated in 1927 by Professor Lloyd Jones with this aim in view, makes it a principle to accept into membership only those who have ability and are desirous of abiding by the rules, customs, and traditions of the organizations. Its letters signify Service, Health, and Character. The fraternity strives to supply the initiative in Physical Education, and to give it impetus and keep it going.

The fraternity has been highest in scholarship among the men's societies, winning the Theta Chi Delta Scholarship Trophy last year. Eligibility for membership is based on scholarship, character, and personality, as well as ability, and is confined to Seniors, Juniors, and Sophomores who are majoring in Physical Education.

Sigma Theta Gamma is active in campus activities, including the arranging and supervising of class games on Homecoming Day. During the past year the fraternity leased and furnished a house for its members, and with the successful start that this project has had, it is certain to contribute toward making the fraternity a permanent organization on Western's campus. Membership from now on will be even more selective, for the size of the organization must be limited in accordance with the accommodations of the house.

OFFICERS

George Cooper .................................... President
Orba Morningstar .................................. Vice-president
George Trautman .................................. Secretary
Ivan Williams ..................................... Treasurer
The Manual Arts Union

The Manual Arts Union is one of Western's well established organizations and plays an active role in activities on the campus. The purpose of the Union is to promote the standards of scholarship, to increase mutual acquaintances of the members, and to better prepare them to render the service offered by their profession.

The Union is an outgrowth of the Manual Arts Club, which was organized October ninth, 1916. The change was made in 1928, allowing all the students of the Manual Arts Department to share the advantages that the organization offers. The organization instills in its members greater knowledge and appreciation of the work of the department, and the importance of extra-curricular work closely connected with manual arts. Activities this year began with a social gathering and with the annual Homecoming celebration. The Manual Arts building was well decorated for the event, and a reception committee welcomed all alumni and visitors to the building.

The social life of the organization has been very active. Each term a departmental banquet is sponsored, with speakers of note bringing valuable knowledge of the industries or of other topics of much interest to the department. Besides these banquets, a delightful dinner-dance, to which were invited Manual Arts alumni and departmental members, was given in the crystal ball-room of the Columbia Hotel. This, one of the leading affairs of the year, is always anticipated with great pleasure by the members and alumni of the department.

Social functions are not the only activities of the Union, for ample opportunity is afforded the Manual Arts students to take advantage of the educational industrial trips offered each term. Last year they made an extensive tour of the Ford industries at Dearborn; this year a trip was made to the vocational schools at Milwaukee and Beloit, Wisconsin. Other trips made were to the Grand Rapids wood working industries, and to the Kalamazoo Vegetable and Parchment Paper Company.

The Manual Arts Union is not a self-centered organization. Support of campus activities in general has always been among its aims. The members contributed heartily to the Alumni building fund, and opportunity has been given the student body to attend any of the series of lectures on forestry sponsored by the organization and delivered by a professor from the school of forestry and conservation at the University of Michigan. An open house was held and the public was invited to observe the students at work. At every machine and bench a student was stationed, who gladly answered all questions relative to his particular assignment.

The Manual Arts Union does not require a high scholastic rating for membership, but it does encourage good scholarship by offering rewards to students who win the greatest number of honor points in the department. This system works very well in keeping up a high standard.

OFFICERS

Leo Sapala . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Morley J. Dixon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Andrew Wegner, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
Fred Pintal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
A NEW fraternity on Western's campus is the Omega Delta Phi. Organized as a forensic fraternity, it purposes to promote participation in college activities, and its meetings provide ample opportunity for frank and confidential discussion of current problems.

Faculty advisers for this new organization are Dr. George Hilliard, of the Psychology Department, and Carroll P. Lahman, men's debate coach.

Omega Delta Phi numbers among its charter members the president of the Student Council, the debate manager, members of the varsity debate squad, representatives on the Student Council, members of the Glee Club, and leaders in student activities. One of its members was chosen for the southern states debate trip.

The activities of the year were climax ed with the fraternity house party at Gull Lake in June and with the pledging of new members during the spring term. Omega Delta Phi looks forward to 1931-32 with high aspirations.

OFFICERS

Meredith Taylor .......... President
Arthur Randall .......... Vice-president
Frederick Adams .......... Secretary
Calvin Hobart .......... Treasurer
Harold Mikel .......... Historian
John Cuber .......... Sergeant-at-Arms
Square and Compass Club

The Square and Compass Club of Western State Teachers College is composed of faculty members and students who belong to some order of Free Masonry—DeMolays, Shriners, or Masons. This club brings together the members of these fraternal organizations for social and fraternal purposes. The ideas exemplified by the orders of Free Masonry are carried into the everyday life of the students to promote good fellowship among its members, for common fellowship and fraternal brotherhood have a place on a college campus as well as in the business world or in everyday life.

The club has a threefold purpose or aim which it is carrying out: fraternal, social, and philanthropic. The fraternal aim of the club is evident in its carrying out into the student life at Western, in the classroom, on the campus, and in social functions, the ideas illustrated by Free Masonry. The social aim is fulfilled in a program which preserves good fellowship through club meetings, parties, and other social events. The philanthropic aim is to assist the club members through the operation of its large loan fund. This fund is increased each year by the assessment of all new members.

Meetings are held once each month during the school year. The club was the joint sponsor with the Eastern Star Club of one general student party during the year. Several times the club visited in a body the degree and social work of the Kalamazoo DeMolay Lodge. During the spring term the club held a party, which was open to members and friends only. All members took a decided active interest in the intramural athletic program in the form of basketball and baseball.

OFFICERS

RALPH FROSTIC .................................................. President
OWEN CONVERSE .................................................. Vice-president
BERT GORDON ...................................................... Secretary
EARL SONNENBERG ................................................ Treasurer
THE "W" Club

THE "W" Club is an organization composed of selected men who have won their major awards. The club was organized in 1922 with the aims of promoting better fellowship, higher scholastic standings among its members, and in promoting greater school spirit.

During the past year the club has inaugurated the custom of including in its membership those letter winners who represented Western previous to the organization of the "W" Club. A permanent record is kept of each of the wearers of the "W" since the beginning of Western athletics.

At a recent meeting eligibility to the club was opened to include members of the varsity tennis team who are now recognized as major letter winners.

OFFICERS

William Blackney ........................................ President
George Wynn ............................................... Vice-president
Oliver Pembridge ......................................... Secretary
Paul Ghein .................................................. Treasurer
THE Young Men’s Christian Association has been one of Western’s outstanding organizations during the year 1930-31, in which it has sponsored various social events and projects. In the fall term the Y. M. C. A., as has been the custom in previous years, successfully promoted the general all men’s mixer for the purpose of getting new students acquainted with the old ones. Probably the most outstanding project of the year was the sale of the “Western” calendar, which was a huge success and put the finances on a stable basis.

Other student activities have also been sponsored jointly with the Y. W. C. A. such as the all student mixer in the fall term and joy night in the spring term. Many social gatherings of the two organizations in the way of mixers, suppers, and weenie roasts in the spring have brought the Y. M. and Y. W. closer together in promoting ideals of friendship and cooperation.

Social meetings of the Y. M. C. A. have been enjoyed for their numerous inspirational talks from faculty members and outside speakers. Music concerts, group discussions, and frequent devotional meetings also have given spirit to the organization’s meetings.

The Y. M. C. A. has obtained much inspirational information and many wide contacts with other colleges and universities through the custom of sending delegates to various state conferences and conventions. In June delegates were sent to the National Student Conference at Lake Geneva.

The aims and purposes of the Y. M. C. A. are to develop a distinguishing personality, a sympathetic open view of life, and a feeling of responsibility in affairs of the world by living a Christian life.

OFFICERS

RUBEN GIRAINER ............... President
NICK SHURAVLEFF ............... Vice-president
LESTER WOLFE ................. Secretary
JOHN SIMPSON ............... Treasurer
Archery Club

ARCHERY, that aged but ever fascinating sport, is one of the many sports which are in existence on Western’s campus. The Archery Club was organized in 1926 under the name of “Western Merrie Bowmen” which is an appropriate name for a club of this kind.

The aims of the Archery Club are to stimulate an interest among the students of Western for this ancient sport and to instruct in detail its members in the technique of making and using all archery equipment. It further aims to arouse an interest in a sport which can serve as a source of genuine enjoyment.

The organization meets weekly in the Manual Arts building, where time is spent studying and making equipment. This building is an ideal place for this form of recreation as it is equipped with the best of tools for tackle making.

The students of Western are fortunate in having such a fine shooting range for Western’s range is one of the most ideal archery ranges in this state.

In many high schools throughout the state today archery is one of the extra-curricular activities found, and, in training students on the campus in the technique of archery, the club is giving a service measured not only in the enjoyment it affords an individual but in practical experience that can be taken into the field of teaching.

Don O. Pullen of the printing department is faculty adviser of the organization.

OFFICERS

Henry Seekamp . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Marvin E. Beekman . . . . . . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer
**Theta Pi Alpha**

THETA PI ALPHA was organized in the fall of 1930 to encourage the reading of good literature and the appreciation of fine arts; to encourage individual expression; to promote tolerance of ideas of others; to promote a general atmosphere of good fellowship; and to broaden the perspective on life. This club is an outgrowth of the Book Review Club organized in 1928. Activities this year started with a picnic to which prospective members were invited. During the fall term, Miss Roberts of the Public Library gave an inspiring talk on reading, and Miss Nobbs an instructive and entertaining account of her trip abroad this last summer. At the beginning of the winter term a bridge party was given in honor of new members and it was followed by the customary initiation dinner.

During the spring term Miss Zimmerman gave a delightful account of Germany and German literature. A number of book reviews were given by different members of the club, and each new member composed a club song.

A very friendly and sociable spirit exists among the members, and a great deal of benefit and pleasure has been derived in the informal meetings held bi-monthly. The activities of the year culminated in a dinner and house party.

Although this club was organized so recently it has made a great deal of progress and has been successful in fulfilling its aims and purposes. It is felt that in another year Theta Pi Alpha will be one of the most active clubs on the campus.

### OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Etola Barber</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Judd</td>
<td>Vice-president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Harrington</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Brown</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academy

Although the Academy forensic society was organized primarily for the sponsoring of debating, it also encourages high scholarship, aids in developing the personalities of its members, and engages in all campus activities. The membership of Academy is limited to forty girls who meet the requirements of the club.

The first social event of this year was an "At Home" night, at which both Senate and Academy entertained fifteen girls eligible to become members. This event was especially enjoyable because so many new acquaintances were made. The annual forensic party on Oct. 24th was next on the social calendar. For the second year the party was a Hallowe'en party which seemed to be very popular with the forensic people. An alumni luncheon at the Columbia Hotel on Nov. 8th brought former Academy members together to renew old friendships and discuss the "good old times."

At Christmas time a "chocolate" was held in the Women's League Rooms at which several guests were entertained. A bridge party, and teas held after the intramural debates and other debates were social gatherings of the Academy this year. Of course the annual houseparty held at Gull Lake in the spring term was a most important event. Many alumni were unable to miss this outing and came back to join their friends for a week of fun.

Several projects, one of which was the "Academy News Bulletin" were undertaken this year. The "News Bulletin" is a paper published bi-monthly containing news of both alumni and present members and was organized as a means of keeping in touch with graduates. The paper proved very popular and has eighteen alumni on its mailing list. Interesting items concerning people who belonged to Academy five or six years ago were obtained. Lucille Miller and Arlene Butler acted as chairmen of the News Bulletin during this year.

Several times during the year new members have been taken in. Initiation banquets were held in the cafeteria as is the custom. During pledgeship the new members provided the club much amusement in the fulfillment of pledge duties. Especially comical were the debate on the merits of Armand and Kiss-proof Lipstick and the play entitled "A Typical Friday Night of an Academite."

A start toward having an Academy House was made this year when five members lived together in the Locust Street house. As the arrangement has been so successful this year it is hoped that the house proposition will be operated on a larger scale next year.

In the field of debating Academy has not been idle this year. Academy lists five varsity debaters on its roll and many others who are experienced debaters and who belong to the debate squad. Leaders in all forms of campus activities are found in Academy and many Academy members regularly hit the high scholarship list and belong to honorary organizations.

In reviewing the year it is seen that Academy sisters have worked together, played together, and, all in all, passed through another successful school year.

OFFICERS

HOLLIS POWELL . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
HAZEL CLEVELAND . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
MILBERD HAKES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
ALICE CUMMINGS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
ADAMS
DONLEY
HUBBARD
MILLER
SCHWEDLER

BUTLER
K. ELSE
JACKSON
PELZON
STUER

CLARK
L. ELSE
KEYES
Pierce
THOMPSON

CLEVELAND
HAIGHT
LUCY
POWELL
WESTWOOD

CUMMINGS
HOLKINS
MARIE
RAFF
VYNG
Senate

This year marks the fifteenth anniversary of the Senate, the first women's forensic society on Western's campus. During these years the Senators have worked hard to maintain the ideals which were set forth by the charter members in the fall of 1916. High scholarship, a spirit of friendship, an interest in debating, and loyalty and enthusiasm in other college activities constitute a major part of the requirements for membership. Opportunity for the development and expression of qualities of leadership is one of the first purposes of the Senate.

Senate participated in both intramural and intercollegiate debating this year. Beatrice Tripp continued her splendid record in intercollegiate debating. Two teams defended Senate in the intramural debates, Alice Court and Ruth Keiser upholding the negative side and Ellen Larson and Margaret Overton the affirmative. The negative team did some very admirable work and was a runner-up in the finals. Much interest was shown in the final debate, which was a close and exciting one for Senators.

The programs throughout the year have been of a varied nature. Informal discussions by each Senator of individual experiences during vacations or while traveling proved to be an enjoyable way to spend a social evening. Debating on current or humorous topics, piano and vocal solos, group singing, and readings or cleverly worked out plays afforded much enjoyment and added zest to each program. The three initiation banquets during the year displayed the talent of each new group of pledges in original and ingenious ways.

Senate's first big social affair of the year was the Homecoming Alumni Dinner at the Park-American Hotel, to which many alumni returned for the renewing of old friendships and meeting of new Senate sisters. Through chocolates, bridge, parties, and a popcorn festival, new acquaintances were made and firmer friendships built. To entertain the other forensic societies an informal dance was planned in keeping with the "wearing of the green." In May Senators and Alumni again found a formal dinner-dance to be one of the most delightful affairs of the year's activities.

The annual house party proved to be a very pleasant way to spend a week-end. As a fitting climax to the activities of the year an Alumni banquet was enjoyed by both old and new members.

Senate was glad to welcome back Miss Loutzenhiser, who, with Miss Hussey, again counseled them so graciously through another year of comradeship.

OFFICERS

Beatrice Tripp ........................................... President
Winfred Story ........................................... Vice-president
Margaret Overton ....................................... Secretary
Maxine Barker ........................................... Treasurer
Eastern Star Club

THE Western State Teachers College Eastern Star Club was organized in the fall term of 1923. As its name implies, the club is open to members of the order of the Eastern Star who are students at the Teachers College. The aim of the club is to inculcate the material, the spiritual ideals, and the lessons taught by the chapter into the everyday life of the student and to show that there are greater things to be achieved.

In order to affiliate with the group and participate in the club activities the student appears before the examining committee, consisting of the adviser, secretary and treasurer, and is duly received as a member.

The club has a loan fund which was founded in the spring term of 1928. This fund has been substantially increased through the hearty cooperation of the members, alumni, and Corinthian Chapter. This fund may be used by an Eastern Star girl on the campus who upon investigation is considered deserving of assistance.

In the past years it has been the custom of the club to exemplify the degree work, representing the five points of the Star.

Mona Williams, social hostess, assisted by Jeanette Sherwood, has been responsible for the entertainment of the club. Two dinners were enjoyed in the faculty dining room at the college cafeteria. In February, a Washington Bridge Party for Club members and their friends was given in the Women's League Room. A house party, one of the most enjoyable events of the year, took place in June.

Much credit for the success of the club is due to Miss Sara Ackley, Adviser.

OFFICERS

RUTH WAGAR .......................... President
ETOLA BASKER ......................... Vice-president
EMILY MALSTONE ...................... Secretary
BEATRICE MARTIN ..................... Treasurer
The Classical Club

The Classical Club, one of the oldest organizations on the campus, is open to students who have had at least two years of Latin and to those who have had Roman history or mythology. Its aims are to keep alive interest in classic literature and art, and to increase appreciation for all that is beautiful and noble in that ancient civilization which has immeasurably influenced our own Occidental culture for so many centuries.

At the very beginning of the year, the efforts of the Club were directed toward participation in a grand, world-wide celebration, no less than the Vergilian Bimillenium. On October fifteenth, 1930, two thousand years after his birth, the classical departments of Western, in collaboration with Kalamazoo Central High School and the junior high schools of the city, gave all Kalamazoo an opportunity for paying homage to that poet of poets, the Roman Virgil. Western's share of the program consisted of a series of eight "living pictures" representing the story of the fate of Troy made famous by the composer of the Aeneid. Book-plates, bearing the legend, Bimillenium Virgilianum, October fifteenth, 70 B.C.-October fifteenth, 1930 A.D., were printed and sold to commemorate this important event.

With such a beginning, the Club then set into motion a series of activities for the year which have been very successful and profitable. Varied and interesting programs planned with the aims of the Club in mind have been presented at the monthly meetings. Under the able direction of June Proctor, the members were entertained with representations of classic dramas, such as Prometheus, the Friend to Man and Jason and the Golden Fleece, performed by the seventh and third year Latin classes, respectively. Lively guessing contests, songs, crossword puzzles in Latin, and the like proved very popular with the entire club, as did also an enlightening program of slides depicting beautiful specimens of classic sculpture and architecture, given under the auspices of the Horace class.

Some of the activities of the Club are of a very modern character however. Candy and apple sales were held at intervals during the year, and late in February the Club sponsored a delightful benefit bridge party in the Women's League Room.

The final event of the school year is by no means the least important. Then time and space are disregarded, and a happy group of Roman revellers, draped in gleaming white togas and crowned with fresh green wreaths, assembles in the Little Gym conaculum, there to indulge in all the much acclaimed pleasures of "wine, women, and song!" All the convivio are joyful, for they can look back upon a year that has been not only very eventful, but worthwhile as well.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICERS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>President</strong></td>
<td>Faith Winters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vice-President</strong></td>
<td>Mary Louise Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secretary</strong></td>
<td>Catherine Provencher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treasurer</strong></td>
<td>Marion Lacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Eldorado Club

IN 1927 a club was organized having as its aim the fostering and maintenance of an interest in writing and as its ideal "striving for perfection." It therefore took as its name the Spanish word El Dorado. The original writings are read at the bi-monthly meetings, and interesting and worthwhile criticism is given.

New members are admitted to the club upon recommendation from their English teachers and a unanimous vote of the club. The membership has increased from the twelve charter members to 22, the full quota being twenty-five.

As neither the type of writing nor subject is limited, there is much opportunity for originality and diversity of style.

In 1930 the first edition of "Pen Dips" was published. This book contains the best contributions of the club members and alumni written during the year. This year Dorothy Johnston, Editor-in-Chief, Grace Schwedler, Marion Dennert, and Pauline Brown made up the editorial staff.

Much credit for the success of the club is due to the kindly counsel of the sponsors, Miss Helen Master and Miss Ellis Walker.

OFFICERS

Alice Court ........................................ President
Grace Schwedler .................................... Vice-President
Dorothy Johnston .................................... Secretary-Treasurer
THE Y. W. C. A.

The Y. W. is unique upon the campus in that it is open to all women students. Throughout the year it has endeavored to contribute toward an enjoyable social life as well as a devotional one. Teas were served during Freshmen Days and during the year, and frequent parties were given around the fireplace in the Rotunda. The winter Mixer, sponsored by both Y. W. and Y. M., was along a circus theme; games were played; pink lemonade and animal crackers were served.

The two clubs also entertained at a banquet. The girls had much fun fitting out a Thanksgiving basket and sending it to a needy family. There was also a Christmas party, with children from a city orphanage as the organization's guests. A large Christmas tree, around which the children danced, added much to the spirit of this party.

Besides the good times, many interesting devotional meetings have been held, which members of the faculty as well as outsiders have addressed. Perhaps one of the most enjoyable meetings occurred when Miss Steckelberg told of the Passion Play of Oberammergau, which she attended last summer. The Y. W. is now planning to send a delegate to the inspirational Geneva Conference.

The Cabinet, composed of heads of committees, officers and counsellors, has worked faithfully and well, and much credit for a successful year is due to the advisers, Miss Steckelberg and Miss Gish.

OFFICERS

Marian Brown ........................................... President
Mary Pease ............................................. Vice-president
Dorothy Minikel ......................................... Secretary
Jennie Richards ......................................... Treasurer
Women's League Council

As the Women's League increased in membership and in importance from year to year, there arose a very apparent need of better representation and closer cooperation. With that need in mind, the Council was established three years ago. It is an organization of about one hundred and fifty members elected early in the fall term by the girls of each house to serve as their President for the year. In this way every house on the campus is represented.

The Council meets with the Cabinet about once a month to propose and discuss new problems and undertakings. Speakers from outside are invited to address the group from time to time. This year during the winter term the two organizations enjoyed a delightful banquet and social evening at the Columbia Hotel. During the spring term there was another treat in the form of a roast on the Indian Trail. A bridge party early in the year helped to make Cabinet and Council members become better acquainted.
Women’s League Council

A new system of publicity was tried out this year. Each member of the Cabinet was made responsible for knowing and keeping in touch with ten girls from the Council. When important meetings were to be held or projects of interest to the entire League were being considered, the Cabinet member notified her Council girls and explained the main points. Although the plan has been more or less of an experiment this year, it has worked very well and will, no doubt, be continued in the future.

The activities of the Council are of utmost importance to the League. At the beginning of each school year a handbook is published containing the constitution of the League, a list of house rules, a group of songs, and many other features and kinds of information.

At least one outside speaker is invited to address the women students at an Assembly during the year. This year Mrs. Beatrice Forbes-Robertson Hale gave a most delightful impersonation and interpretation in costume of some of the women characters of Shakespeare’s plays.
Women's League Council

The Council is responsible in a large measure for the teas served every Wednesday afternoon of the school year. Each house represented on the Council has entire charge of one of the teas. These have been unusually successful this year. In addition to these regular informal meetings, there are special entertainments from time to time for the girls' mothers, for house matrons, and for other guests of the school.

The majority of the events sponsored by the Council are open to all women students. In addition to carrying on social activities, the Council has served to provide more adequate representation, to create more interest in school affairs, and to promote the welfare of all women students. This experiment begun three years ago is now accepted as one of the most important and efficient organizations on the campus.
The Commerce Club is composed of students in the Commerce Department and the Business Administration Department. The purpose of the organization is to enable its members to get a broader knowledge of the commercial field and to enjoy the social activities provided by the executive staff of the club and the various committees which are appointed during the year.

Meetings of the club are held on the second Tuesday of each month. The October meeting was held in the Little Gym, and sixty-three members and guests renewed old acquaintances and made new ones at this Get-acquainted Party.

The Alumni Banquet, held at Homecoming Time, took the place of the November meeting. Another outstanding event of the Commerce club was the Christmas Dinner Party held in the Faculty dining room. Plans for a supper meeting were carried out for the February meeting and a Valentine motif was carried out in the decorations and program.

The January, March, April and May meetings were educational in character, consisting of a talk on inventories by Mr. Hoag of J. R. Jones & Co., a machine demonstration, and two discussions of current business problems by prominent local business men.

A very successful year was brought to a close with a banquet. The retiring officers of the club were called upon, and they willed their duties to their successors. They appealed to the Administration to carry on where they had left off, to make the club still bigger and better the coming year. The new officers accepted their responsibilities and pledged themselves to continue the excellent program made by the outgoing members.

**OFFICERS**

| Lucille Miller  | President |
| Claire Gregoire | Vice-president |
| Dorothy Minikel | Secretary |
| Marjorie Cline  | Treasurer |
El Circulo Espanol

The Spanish Club began in 1927. To be eligible for membership students must have had Spanish at some time during their college career.

The club meets once a month to study Spanish music, art, or literature. Often there is a speaker whose theme deals with one of the Spanish-speaking countries. Once or twice a year the group presents a Spanish play. An effort is made within the club to keep in touch with Spanish-speaking countries, not only with regard to modern ideas but also as concerns their historical backgrounds.

OFFICERS

Edgar Bigelow ........................................ President
Dorothy Haas .......................................... Vice-president
Florence Liljegren .................................. Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Juanita Matlock .............................. Adviser
Oteyokwa Club

The Oteyokwa Club, which is composed of students who come to Western from the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, was organized in November of 1920. Its Indian name, “Oteyokwa,” which means “the gathering of friends in a strange land,” defines its purpose. The Club has served as a means by which Upper Peninsula students, united by mutual interests, may become better acquainted, thereby making the Upper Peninsula better known at Western and Western better known in the Upper Peninsula.

Under the leadership of Bernard Kennedy, who hails from Ishpeming, the year 1930-1931 has proved one of the most successful in the history of the club. During the year the Oteyokwa Club has sponsored two big parties. The first one was given for the Michigan College of Mining and Technology on the evening of January seventh, in the Little Gym. The second big party, an annual affair, was in honor of Northern State Teachers College basketball team and their coach, C. Hedgesock. This party, held in the Little Gym on February twenty-fourth, 1931, was open to all Upper Peninsula students and their guests.

The Oteyokwas were addressed at various times through the year by speakers who talked on subjects of interest to the club. Dr. J. Knauss gave a lecture on the “History and Development of the Upper Peninsula.” Another interesting talk was given by Mr. J. W. Boynton, who spoke on the “Cosmetics of Medicine.” Other talks were given by the various members of the club on the industries in their home towns.

This year as in former years, the Oteyokwa Club has proved itself worthy of honorable mention in intramural athletics, as the Oteyokwa basketball team won seven out of ten games. The intramural baseball team did some very good work also.

For the year 1930-1931 the Oteyokwa Club has been very fortunate in having as their advisers Mr. J. W. Boynton and Miss Myrtle Windsor, both of whom have lived in the Upper Peninsula.

OFFICERS

Bernard Kennedy............ President
Alvin Norlin................. Vice-president
Laura Kell.................. Treasurer
Myrtle Walgren............. Secretary
Student Science Club

The Student Science Club is completing its eleventh successful year. It was organized in 1920 by the faculty and students in the science and mathematics departments. At present there are four sections in the club; these are made up of students interested in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and biology. The club endeavors to instill in its members an appreciation of the value of scientific research, a love of scientific knowledge and scientific developments, and the scientific attitude.

The club has been an active organization this year and all meetings have been well attended. The ritualistic form of initiation for new members has been fully adopted. This initiation was first used in the spring of 1929 and is a most interesting and impressive ceremony. In the first part of the initiation the candidates furnish members much amusement, but in the latter part, through appropriate ceremony, they realize the true spirit of the club. The spring term initiation is given on the day of the Southwestern Michigan Science and Mathematics Association meeting. A banquet is held before the initiation, and candidates become acquainted with the club members and faculty who are present. The fall term initiation was a great success. Twelve new members were taken in at that time and have added greatly to the activities throughout the year.

OFFICERS

Donald Sturr . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Theresa Wauchek . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Leila Robinson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
Le Roy Fryr . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
DECKWIRTH
GASKILL
MARTENS
SAUNDERS
VRENSKRA
BROMLEY
HANSEN
FETS
SHULTS
WAUCHER
BUEGE
HINDS
PERSONS
SKYTEN
WILKES
CARLSON
HOLLE
PROLO
STURB
WOODS
FROE
HUMM
ROLFSON
VANDER WALL
ZUIDEMA
Le Cercle Français

LE CERCLE FRANÇAIS was organized several years ago by students interested in France and her people. The membership, unlimited as to number, is composed of students who have had two years of high school or one year of college French, and it has doubled within the last year, pointing out the growing interest in the organization. The purpose of the club is to further appreciation of the French language, French literature, and ideals.

The first meeting of the year was held at the home of Mrs. Hockenberry, a club adviser, and it was decided that each French class should be responsible for entertainment at the monthly gatherings. In October, an open house meeting, in the form of a get-acquainted party, was attended by fifty-seven members and visitors. The evening was given over to the playing of French games and the singing of French songs, and Miss Tamin's advanced class contributed some very clever charades.

At the Christmas meeting, Ardith Hunter explained the custom represented by the amusing play, "La Galette du Roi," which was given under the direction of Mrs. Hockenberry. Characters in the cast were Virginia Hadley, Marjorie Townsend, Ruth Goodrich, Lucille Howard, Anne Burnett, Harold Pigott, Kenneth Adams, Aime Rousseau, Cecil Hay, Wallace Garneau, and Henry Harvey. A group of

Continued on page 238


**Le Cercle Français**

living pictures from the Christmas story were then given in costume under the direction of Christina Smith and were explained by Christmas carols, sung in French by Lyleine Hyames. A discussion of Noël poetry in France, by Helen Keyes, was followed with an impressive candlelight procession and the singing of French Christmas carols.

New members were received into the club at the January meeting. Each signed the constitution and was welcomed by the officers and faculty advisors of the Cercle Français.

"Le Petit Dejeuner," a short but clever play, was well given by Marjorie Smith and Wallace Garneau at the February meeting. Mr. Hilton's class, with Edith Hansen chairman, was in charge of the March meeting. A short business session was followed by games, and refreshments suggestive of St. Patrick's day were served.

At the April meeting the club had as its guests, members of the Cercle Français of the State High School and Paw Paw French students and their parents. William Orcutt and Kaye Lochlin, both of whom traveled in Europe last summer, showed interesting slides of their tour.

The election of officers was held in May, with Miss Tamlin's classes in charge of the program, and the annual banquet in June terminated a successful and enjoyable year for the Cercle Français.

**OFFICERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evelyn Miller</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christina Smith</td>
<td>Vice-president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Zschmitt</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Goodrich</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page Two Hundred Thirty-eight
International Relations Club

Organized only three years ago in the winter of 1929, the International Relations Club has in the short period of its existence come to fill a very definite part in the social affairs on Western’s campus. It has attempted to create on the local campus a replica of the Oxford discussion group, so popular in England, in which individuals may express their beliefs and through discussion gain mutual benefit.

The organization has been restricted to a small group, chiefly upper-classmen of Junior and Senior levels, who have an adequate background of Social Sciences and a high scholastic record. This organization meets regularly to listen to authorities in the field of international affairs or to discuss among themselves matters of current, national or international concern. Among the speakers enjoyed this year were Dr. Russel, Dr. Knauss, and Dr. Scott of the faculty, and Dr. Phillip Nash of the League of Nations Association.

The club is recognized and assisted by the Carnegie Foundation for International Peace, which organization sends the club yearly one speaker of international importance, besides many outstanding books on foreign relations. Due to the latter contributions the club now boasts a collection of half a hundred fine books on international topics.

Some of the finest discussions held this year were on the subject of Ghandi and India, Russian Economic Policy, Peace Problems in Europe, the Hitlerites of Germany, and Prohibition Enforcement in the United States. The club closed its year with participation in the Model League of Nations held at Hillsdale, April 24-25 to which the club sent eleven delegates as representatives of Japan, Salvador, and Greece. The club was greatly assisted in this participation by its adviser, Dr. Nancy Scott.

That the club is truly international in scope is seen by the fact that two of its last year’s members are now far afield. Wendell Walker, 1930 president, spent a year in University College, Exeter, England, while Francis S. Garter, former vice-president, is now in “Y” work in Harbin, Manchuria, where he will remain three years.

OFFICERS

Harold Rowley ........................................ President
Joseph Couillard ..................................... Vice-president
Arthur Randall ........................................ Secretary
Virginia Willits ....................................... Assistant Secretary
Raymond Norton ....................................... Treasurer
Junior High Club

THE Junior High Club of Western State Teachers College was organized for all members of the Junior High department and others interested in Junior High education. The purpose of this club is to create and promote interest in Junior High school work and to establish a friendly social attitude among its members.

The outstanding social function of the fall term was a dinner at which time Miss Gish and Miss Eber of the Training School spoke on Christmas programs. These talks created a lovely Christmas spirit. During the winter term Dr. Everett gave an interesting talk on his text book, "Fundamental Skills in Algebra." The other meetings were devoted to social activities.

In the spring term interesting talks were given by other faculty members, and a dinner and social program concluded the year's activity. Candy sales during the year increased the scholarship fund of the organization.

OFFICERS

Lucille Burke .......................... President
Ruby Lukins ........................... Vice-president
Dorotha Harrison ...................... Secretary
Etola Barber .......................... Treasurer
Der Deutsche Verein

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN, whose purpose is to further the acquaintance of the German language and literature, as well as to instill in its members a knowledge and appreciation of German life and customs, was organized in the early days of the college, but was reorganized in 1927 as a branch of the National Federation of German Clubs.

Through activities not possible in the classroom, practice in the active use of the German language is afforded its members in the monthly meetings. These activities consist of the presentation of German plays, talks on German life, literature, music and politics and German games and songs. In the spring, the club presented a dramatization of "Schneewittchen" out-of-doors, and at Christmas a German manger play was a part of the Christmas program. This year Miss Steckelberg gave an illustrated talk on her experiences in Germany and Dr. Nancy Scott spoke on "German Political Parties of Today." A new constitution, to conform with that of the national organization, and a set of German parliamentary rules have been adopted this year.

Der Deutsche Verein consists of thirty-two members. Through the guidance of its president, Luthera Button, and the assistance of Miss Elisabeth Zimmerman and Miss Mathilda Steckelberg, faculty members, the club has enjoyed a most profitable and pleasurable year.

OFFICERS

Luthera Button ............... President
Ella Bittner ................. Vice-president
Helen August ................ Secretary
William Gibbons ............. Treasurer
Dance Club

The purpose of the Dance Club is to further the study of dancing for those who are particularly interested and to stimulate interest in creative art.

The meetings of the club are held on the first and third Mondays of every month under the direction of Miss Thielem. The main type of work done by the club is interpretative dancing. Although several social functions are also held each year. An open house meeting is held in the fall term to which all individuals desiring admittance to the club are invited to attend. In the winter term, the initiation banquet, and the house party in the spring, are the outstanding social activities.

OFFICERS

Margaret Opal ................. President
Lillian Wallace ............... Vice-president
Catherine Finlayson ........ Secretary
Eunice Vanderbrook .......... Treasurer

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Gladys Andrews, Edna Cherry, Catherine Finlayson, Grace Ford, Maxine Hall, Marion Hamilton, Reba Jones, Dea Keim, Phyllis McDowell, Helen Merson, Evelyn Miller, Margaret Opal, Helen Redmond, Eunice Vanderbrook, Lillian Wallace, Marleen Wendall.

PLEDGES

Evelyn DeWald, Adeltha Downes, Mildred Hakes, Dorthea Hunt, Flora Hetzel, Margaret Libens, Dorothy Minikale, Marvil Rutledge, Beulah Sen-erence.
Home Economics Club

THE Home Economics Club of Western State Teachers College has for its purpose the promotion of a better social relationship and a greater interest in the Home Economics department. The club is also interested in gaining a better knowledge of the scope of Home Economics, from the standpoint of a vocation as well as from the standpoint of the teaching profession. This is accomplished through study and round table discussions of worthwhile topics by club members.

Special speakers for club meetings were secured during the year from the fields of nutrition, chemistry, economics, art, and the commercial field open to home economists.

The social side of club life has not been neglected. Few of the members will forget the "Kid's Party," the St. Patrick's Dinner, the bridge party, or the day at Gull Lake.

Two delegates were sent to the State Home Economics meeting, and one of these delegates acted as president of the State Club division. The club is affiliated with the National Home Economics Association, and its major interest this year has been to be represented at the National Convention held in Detroit in June, 1931.

The club has been helpfully advised and guided by Miss Cora Walker, who has been sponsor for the past year.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith Whipple</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Mooney</td>
<td>Vice-president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Larson</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Burlington</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Collegiate Country Life Club

The Collegiate Country Life Club, the oldest organization on the campus, was founded in 1904. From an original organization of four members it has grown to an organization of 175 members in the year 1930-31.

Last May sixty club members and their adviser, Miss Anna L. Evans, spent a day in Mt. Pleasant, where they were entertained by the Kelley Apple Blossom Club of Central State Teachers College.

Seventeen delegates, Carl Bigler, Mrs. Carl Bigler, Frances Clark, Blanche Denton, Anna L. Evans, Norris Ferguson, Reva Gooch, Lyle Hanchett, Arthur Henry, Nellie De Lange, Walter Nidy, Clifton Odell, Eleanor Parkhurst, Verne Prentice, Morley Riggs, Lucille Sanders, and Lorraine Twitchell, attended the thirteenth conference of the American Country Life Association, which was held in Madison, Wisconsin, October seventh to tenth, 1930.

An important division of this Association is the student section, made up of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs found in universities, state colleges of agriculture, and state teachers colleges. The program of the student section, of which Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick of the University of Wisconsin is adviser, was planned under the head of three student forums, in which there was a general discussion of various topics related to the problem of rural standards of living. In addition to these open forum meetings, the students heard President Glenn Frank, Dr. Liberty Hyde Bailey and Dr. Kenyon Butterfield. Luncheon meetings were held each noon and the annual banquet closed the sessions.

Western's chapter was especially honored at this conference when Miss Reva Gooch was elected president of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs of America.
The Collegiate Country Life Club

A complete revision of the constitution of the local club was made during the year and new clauses which provide for the membership of alumni and of honorary members were added.

The customary bi-monthly social meetings were held throughout the year. In October Mr. Corbus invited the club to the College Farm, where a Hallowe'en party was held in the loft of the barn. At a Christmas party gifts were collected for various institutions in the city. Interesting program meetings were those in which Miss Ostrander spoke on "How to Keep from Being a Wallflower"; O. L. Gregg, of Michigan State College gave "Flower Facts for Farm People"; Dr. Terpenning discussed phases of his recent European trip; and Mr. E. V. Jotter of the University of Michigan presented an illustrated lecture on "Forest Conservation."

The annual Rural Progress Day was held March 6. Lorado Taft, one of the great sculptors of our time, gave the main lecture of the day on "Beauty in Rural Life." Appearing on the same program were Dr. O. G. Brim of the Ohio State University; Miss Betty Eckhardt, Wheeling, West Virginia; Mrs. Chas. Sewell from the National Farm Bureau Federation; and Mr. Smith Burnham, Western State Teachers College, who read the speech prepared for the occasion by Dr. C. J. Galpin. In the evening of the same day the annual Country Life Club Banquet was held. It was a unique affair for about seventy-five delegates were here for the preliminary conference of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs of America were guests of the Club. Much credit should be given the committee that so cleverly worked out the decorations in green and gold, the Club's colors. Carl Bigler introduced Reva Gooch, who acted as toastmistress. The main address was given by Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick, who spoke on the topic "Will Youth Listen?" to a group of about two hundred and twenty-five interested youth. A splendid spirit was shown throughout the evening. The guests
rose as Mr. Robinson introduced them. At the close, Dr. Kirkpatrick accepted the honorary membership which the local Club had voted to confer upon him.

Probably the outstanding event in the activities of the Club for the year was the preliminary conference of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs of America, which was held at Western on March seventh. Over eighty delegates, representing twenty-four clubs in nineteen different colleges and universities, attended this meeting. In this number eleven states, Nebraska, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, New York, Tennessee, Iowa, West Virginia, and Michigan, were represented. The purpose of this conference was to plan for the annual meeting of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs, which is to be held in August 1931, at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick, Miss Anna L. Evans of Western, and Mr. A. W. Gibson of Cornell, assisted by advisers from other colleges, aided the students in their discussions and plans. There were delegates present from several colleges and universities that had never been represented before. It was an interesting experience to meet students from so many different places, and several social affairs aided in further acquaintance of the delegates.

At the Saturday noon luncheon, President Waldo welcomed the delegates and Dr. Ernest Burnham gave a brief address. A banquet at the Columbia Hotel, at which time the delegates were again welcomed by Joe Hooker, President of the Student Council, closed the session.

The cooperation of Mr. John C. Hoke and the entire school made the conference a success. The membership for the year 1930-1931 was the largest in the history of the Club. Besides the splendid cooperation of Club members and of various committees, much of the success of the Club is due to the help given by Miss Evans, Miss Sanders, Mr. Robinson, and Dr. Burnham.

The Collegiate Country Life Club

OFFICERS

Carl Bigler .......................... President
Gladys De Neff ......................... Vice-president
Blanche Denton ...................... Secretary
Riva Gooch .......................... Treasurer
The Early Elementary Club

The Early Elementary Club is one of the largest organizations on the campus. Anyone enrolled in the Early Elementary department is eligible to membership.

The club aims to promote social contacts among its members and, in order that this may be more effectively done, the members are divided into groups, each under the direction of a leader whose duty it is to organize meetings throughout the year. Each group in turn has charge of a general club meeting. This method of organization has proved very successful in that it gives the groups a better chance to become acquainted with each other.

The aims of the organization are not only cultural, but charitable as well. It cooperated with the Civic League of Kalamazoo in giving aid to a destitute family during the months of December, January, and February.

Each year the club tries to bring some notable person who is of interest to the department to our campus. This year it had the opportunity to join with the Training School and other organizations in the presentation of Rose
The Early Elementary Club

Fyleman, the noted English poetess who writes verses for children.

This year, for the first time in the history of the club, delegates were sent to the Annual Convention of the Association of Childhood Education, an international organization for those interested in the early education of children. It was an honor for the club to send representatives to this conference. At present the Early Elementary Club is contemplating affiliation with that organization.

Indeed, the activities for the past year have been many and varied. Informal parties followed the business session at most of the monthly meetings, and after the last one of the spring term there was a picnic at a nearby lake. A series of bridge parties, to which members of other departments were welcomed, were given during the Spring term. A popular form of entertainment were the get-together suppers in the Little Gymnasium. The crowning social affair of the year was the banquet given by the club for all those enrolled in the Early Elementary Department and for returning Alumni.
The Early Elementary Club

Much credit for the success of the club is due to the encouragement and assistance of the faculty adviser, Mrs. Effie B. Phillips, who has been assisted at times by Jane Blackburn, Bess Stinson, Elsie Bender, and Francis Thompson. The efficient cooperation of the group leaders has aided in a great measure the successful completion of the year's activities. These leaders are Ruth Gay, Grace Adams, Nella Derks, Mary Flint, Dorothy Russell, Dorothy Bowser, Genevieve Cross, Ada Andrus, and Florence Arent.

OFFICERS

Wilma Abel ....................................... President
Caroline Wetsaman .............................. Vice-president
Mary Helen Grant ............................... Secretary
Alice Barnum ..................................... Treasurer
Later Elementary Association

All the members of the Later Elementary Department are eligible to membership in the Later Elementary Association. The primary purpose of this organization is to promote investigation into the problems confronting the Later Elementary teacher, and with this aim in view many valuable speakers were secured during the past year for the monthly meetings.

The first meeting was one in which prospective members became acquainted with each other and the purposes of the club. Mrs. Ethel Hale Russell told something of the life and personality of Miss Rose Pyleman, the English children's poet, whose appearance in December was sponsored by the club and other organizations of the campus.

During Book Week in November, Miss Singley of the Kalamazoo Public Library told about many of the best books for children in the later elementary grades. She brought an excellent display of the new books with her
to show to the club members. Miss Zoe Shaw, supervisor of the later elementary grades of the Kalamazoo Public schools and eight later elementary teachers told the members of the club of the results of their work in building up a current events curriculum in their grades. The February meeting was held around the fireplace in the Rotunda and Miss Alice Evans conducted a very interesting floor discussion on health habits and attitudes. At the St. Patrick's Day meeting Miss Catherine Mason described the schools which she had visited in London and Denmark. A radio was set up so that John McCormack could be heard while broadcasting his Irish songs.

After the officers were elected for the ensuing year and the new constitution voted upon at the April meeting, a children's party was enjoyed in the Little Gymnasium of the training school. Games were led by Miss Camilla Nelson of the Physical Education Department. This year the club was fortunate in securing Dr. Ida Watson of the Couzens Foundation to speak for their May meeting, which took the form of an assembly program in the Women's Gymnasium. The banquet in May was a colorful occasion held at the Columbia
Later Elementary Association

Hotel. Miss La Verne Argabright was the main speaker and Miss Gertrude Pettyjohn was the student speaker. The Early Elementary Club joined the Later Elementary Club for dancing later in the evening. The picnic in June was held at Milham Park, where races, games, and rides on the merry-go-round afforded amusements.

Chocolate was served to alumni, members and friends at Homecoming and a bridge party was given at Christmas.

Groups, with a cabinet member at the head of each, were formed for closer social contact between the members of the club. Much credit is due the sponsors for the time and suggestions which they gave to make the year successful. They were Miss Anne Reidy, Miss Anne Pearson and Miss Clella Stafft.

OFFICERS

Mildred Adams ................................ President
Gertrude Pettyjohn ............................ Vice-president
Dorothy Barnes ............................... Secretary
Agnes Porter ................................. Treasurer
The Athletic Board

The Athletic Board is composed of the Registrar, chairman ex-officio, two faculty members appointed by the President, two student representatives chosen by the Student Council, the captains of the major sports teams, and the athletic coaches. This board was created as a means of supervising the various athletic activities of the school, and has taken over the work that was formerly performed by the coaches and special committees. Under its jurisdiction come such matters as eligibility, the sanctioning of awards, and tentative schedules.

The board had the following members during the past year:

PERSONNEL

Chairman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . John C. Hoekje

FACULTY

H. D. Coreus
Homer M. Dunham
Mitchell M. Gary
John Gill

Judson A. Hyames
Dr. William McCracken
Herbert W. Read
Towner Smith

STUDENTS

George H. Wynn
Willard C. Blackney
The Conference Medal Award

The Conference Medal is awarded annually by each school in the Michigan Collegiate Conference to one of its senior men who excels in both athletics and scholarship. The award is made on the basis of the records made in school by the various candidates for the honor and the recipient determined by a committee of the faculty and athletic coaches.

The award is a mark of high distinction, not only among Western men, but throughout the entire conference. The receiver bears the respect of his associates and the College's wholehearted acknowledgment of his loyalty and service. The honor is one to which every conference athlete aspires.

The 1930 award was made to Otto Grein. An outstanding performer on Western basketball teams, Otto was a member of three conference championship aggregations and captained the team through an undefeated season in his final year. He was selected on two all-conference teams and ranked among the leaders for high scoring honors.

In addition to his high scholastic average he was a member of the Student Council for two years, serving as vice-president during his senior year.

**Otto Grein**  
*Otto as Basketball Captain*
FOOTBALL

CLARENCE FREHOT, CAPTAIN OF THE '31 TEAM WAS AN OUTSTANDING ATHLETE, WINNING NINE LETTERS WHILE IN COLLEGE.
SPORTS

EDUCATION EMPHASIZED PHYSICALLY AMONG THE GREEKS, IN CONTRAST TO A MODERN MEDITATION.
The Athletic Board

The Athletic Board is composed of the Registrar, chairman ex-officio, two faculty members appointed by the President, two student representatives chosen by the Student Council, the captains of the major sports teams, and the athletic coaches. This board was created as a means of supervising the various athletic activities of the school, and has taken over the work that was formerly performed by the coaches and special committees. Under its jurisdiction come such matters as eligibility, the sanctioning of awards, and tentative schedules.

The board had the following members during the past year:

PERSONNEL
Chairman . . . . . . . . . . . . . John C. Hoekje

FACULTY
H. D. Corbus
Homer M. Dunham
Mitchell M. Gary
John Gill

Judson A. Hyames
Dr. William McCracken
Herbert W. Read
Towner Smith

STUDENTS
George H. Wynn
Willard C. Blackney
The Conference Medal Award

The Conference Medal is awarded annually by each school in the Michigan Collegiate Conference to one of its senior men who excels in both athletics and scholarship. The award is made on the basis of the records made in school by the various candidates for the honor and the recipient determined by a committee of the faculty and athletic coaches.

The award is a mark of high distinction, not only among Western men, but throughout the entire conference. The receiver bears the respect of his associates and the College's wholehearted acknowledgment of his loyalty and service. The honor is one to which every conference athlete aspires.

The 1930 award was made to Otto Grein. An outstanding performer on Western basketball teams, Otto was a member of three conference championship aggregations and captained the team through an undefeated season in his final year. He was selected on two all-conference teams and ranked among the leaders for high scoring honors.

In addition to his high scholastic average he was a member of the Student Council for two years, serving as vice-president during his senior year.

OTTO GREEN

Otto as Basketball Captain
FOOTBALL

CLARENCE FREKOT, CAPTAIN OF THE '30 TEAM WAS AN OUTSTANDING ATHLETE, WINNING NINE LETTERS WHILE IN COLLEGE.
Football

The Brown and Gold of 1931

Captain
Clarence Frendt
Coach
Mitchell M. Gary
Manager
Nicholas Shuravleff

Personnel

Malcolm R. Mackay '32 .......... End
Clarence Frendt '31 .......... Quarterback
Anthony S. Matulis '32 .......... Tackle
Ivan F. Williams '31 .......... Guard
Ora C. Morningstar '31 .......... Halfback
Ernest Blohm '31 .......... Center
Arthur B. Smalley '32 .......... Tackle
Frederick Hansen '31 .......... Tackle
Truman G. Peple '33 .......... Guard
George J. Wurster '33 .......... Halfback
George H. Lerch '33 .......... Guard
Owen R. Reynolds '31 .......... End
Judson A. Hudnut '32 .......... Fullback
Francis A. Pellegrin '32 .......... Fullback
Stanley C. Bilski '33 .......... Halfback
Kenneth D. Barnhill '32 .......... Fullback
Alvin H. Briggs '32 .......... End
George H. Wynn '32 .......... Quarterback
Louis Elenbaas '33 .......... Halfback
Gerald F. De Loe '31 .......... Guard

Awa

Ronald Bigelow
Wilbur Combs

Results of the Season

Western State ............ 46 Ferris ............ 0
Western State ............ 54 Central State ............ 0
Western State ............ 0 Ypsilanti Normal ............ 19
Western State ............ 52 Detroit City College ............ 0
Western State ............ 26 Iowa State Teachers ............ 0
Western State ............ 14 Michigan "B" ............ 6
Western State ............ 0 Western Kentucky State ............ 0
Season 1930

HILLTOPPERS 46
FERRIS 0

COACH Gary's Hilltoppers opened their 1930 season with an easy victory over the Ferris Medics on the Hilltop gridiron. A varying attack swept the upstate aggregation before it in piling up a 46-0 margin in the first demonstration of prowess. The winners also proved that they could be a strong defensive team by holding the Medics practically without gain.

With no exceptions the Brown and Gold gridders were substituted so rapidly that none of them had an opportunity to do much scintillating. Stanley Bilski started his collegiate career rather auspiciously by packing the oval across the goal line on two occasions. Ken Barnhill and Morningstar proved to have lost none of their ability from the previous year and led in total yardage gained.
Tony Matulis did some stellar work in the line and also helped himself to space in the scoring column by blocking a punt and recovering the ball behind the Ferris goal.

Some of the Sophomores to show up well in their first varsity game were “Red” Combs, Hudnut, Bilski, and Wurster.

HILLTOPPERS 54
CENTRAL STATE 0

A Brown and Gold hurricane shattered whatever hopes a hitherto unbeaten Central State eleven had to aspire Michigan Collegiate Conference honors, by trampling the Maroon underfoot 54-0 the following week-end. Practically the entire Western squad saw action against the Bearcats and the demonstration proved to be one of the startling upsets of the season and the most one-sided reverse ever recorded in the conference records.

Touchdowns were fairly well divided, however, with Barnhill jamming his bulk across for two scores, and Frendt, Pellegrino, Combs, Morningstar and Bilski all contributing. Pellegrino gave an exhibition of broken field running that will long be remembered by the Central rooters. Combs whipped several of his bullet passes to waiting receivers for substantial gains.

The bewildered “Bearcats” were entirely unable to cope with the speed and power of the Hilltop machine and furnished practically no offense whatever. Coach Gary kept most of his new plays he was preparing for Ypsi in the bag, as they were not needed to brush the Central outfit aside.

HILLTOPPERS 0
YPISIANTI NORMAL 19

Championship hopes of the Brown and Gold were likewise dashed the following week-end when a fighting Ypsilanti Nor-
mal team rose to unusual heights at the Huron homecoming and tumbled the Hilltoppers 19-0 in the annual feature.

The winners started with a bang when Hawk grabbed the kickoff and ran to the Western 40 yard line before he was spilled. Four plays later the same individual stepped through a hole in the right side of the line on a fast spinner play and evaded the secondary in a twenty yard dash over the goal. Simmons kicked the extra point.

Western braced considerably for the remainder of the period, but midway in the second quarter a poor kick gave Ypsi another scoring chance, and Tuttle scampered through a sagging defense for the score. The final counter was registered by Simmons on a 50-yard sprint. Although their running plays functioned rather smoothly, the highly touted passing attack of the Hurons failed miserably. Ypsi ran up eight first downs to six for the Hilltop contingent.

The victory clinched the Michigan Collegiate Conference Title for the winners, Western relinquishing her share of the co-ownership won the year previous.

HILLTOPPERS 52 DETROIT CITY COLLEGE 0

Irritated at their faulty showing of the previous week the gridders took out their spite on a luckless Detroit City College eleven at Roosevelt Field in the Motor City. When the smoke of the combat cleared away the Hilltoppers had amassed a total of fifty-two points over their metropolitan rivals.

Coach Gary uncovered a new star in Louie Elenbaas who bewildered the Tartar supporters with his elusive broken field running. Playing his first college game, the young Sophomore
flash packed the oval fourteen times for a total of 159 yards. Possibly Capt. Frendt turned in the most sensational work with a 93 yard dash for a touchdown after breaking through the Detroit forward defense on the five yard stripe.

Frendt and Morningstar each crossed the goal line on two occasions, and other scores were contributed by Bilski, Mackay, Elenbaas, and Blohm, the latter counting on an intercepted pass late in the final period.

It was the fourth consecutive Western victory over Detroit and the fourth time the Tartars have failed to score a point against the Hilltoppers in that period of competition.

HILLTOPPERS 26

IOWA STATE TEACHERS 0

A Homecoming crowd of ten thousand saw a continuation of the Hilltoppers' return to form at the expense of Iowa State Teachers College. The Purple and Gold, pride of the "state where the tall corn grows" felt the power of the Gary machine shortly after the opening whistle, when Big Barney Barnhill plowed through the Cornhusker front line for a touchdown which capped a speedy 65 yard march to the goal.

Hudnut ran the next kickoff back 55 yards, and Morningstar began a series of devastating off tackle slants to place the pigskin in scoring position. Barnhill again supplied the necessary impetus for the last ten yards on a vicious smash through the center of the line. Morningstar missed both attempts to convert the seventh point.

A set of pony backs then entered the game and Pellegrin immediately brought the crowd to its feet with a 69 yard jaunt through the entire Iowa team for a touchdown. The visitors failed to register a first down during the entire first half, but
their attack was noticeably crippled when Tomkins, versatile Iowa captain, was forced to leave the game early because of injuries.

The invading Tutors staged their lone threat late in the third period when a blocked kick was recovered on the Western 12 yard stripe, but the necessary drive was lacking and the opportunity faded. On the fourth down Frendt caught up a fumble in the Iowa backfield and raced 90 yards for the final score of the day. Morningstar again kicked goal.

Western gained a total of 440 yards from scrimmage in comparison to 96 for the losers, although the latter completed seven out of nineteen passes attempted.

HILLTOPPERS 14  MICHIGAN "B" 6

A fast rangy eleven from the University of Michigan furnished the opposition in the final home appearance of the 1930 Brown and Gold gridmen, and the Wolverines succumbed 14-6 after a grueling sixty minutes of football. The Maize and Blue, schooled in the art of aerial offense, found themselves beaten at their own game when the Brown and Gold put over a count early in the fray on a long pass Wurster to Morningstar that placed the oval in position for the former to lug it across on a split buck through center. Morningstar kicked goal.

A drive shortly afterwards came to an abrupt halt one foot from the coveted chalk mark, and another just before the end of the second stanza came to grief inside the ten yard line.

The third quarter was scoreless. The Wolverines pushed across a score midway in the final period on a line play by Podelewski, but missed goal. Another concentrated drive with
Wurster tossing passes and Bilski smashing the line soon had the leather deep in Michigan territory, Bilski finally taking it over on a power play. Wurster kicked the extra point. Michigan again threatened, but the final gun barked with the ball in Western possession.

HILLTOPPERS 0  KENTUCKY STATE 0

Flashing a stubborn defensive that resisted the assaults of the invaders from Michigan, Kentucky State Teachers College held Western to a scoreless tie on a frozen gridiron in the Thanksgiving Day feature down in Dixie. Instead of the usual balmy atmosphere of the Blue Grass state, sub zero weather greeted the Hilltoppers as they arrived in Bowling Green, and the Turkey Day was the coldest in the last two score of years.

Western threatened several times but lacked the punch when it was necessary, and the Kentuckians rose to heights when their backs were to the wall, repulsing every Michigan attempt. Passes carried the ball to the 20 yard line in the first period, but the drive wilted, and when T. Elrod, of the home team, kicked out of danger, the ball sailed over Wurster’s head and rolled to the Western 5 yard line. Another exchange of punts followed. When Western failed to gain Wurster again went back to kick, but the pass from center was low and he was forced to run. He succeeded in evading the onrushing Southerners and got away around end, shaking off tackler after tackler until he was brought down from behind after a gain of 69 yards.
Bilski banged through tackle and raced 27 yards more to the Kentucky three yard line. A score seemed inevitable, but the Dixie forwards braced to hurl back three attempts to pierce the line, and Wurster tried a place kick which was inches wide of the uprights. A passing attack late in the game placed the ball deep in Western territory, but the Brown and Gold was again in possession of the pigskin as the game ended.
Upper left, Mike Gary points out—Off for Ypsi. Center left, passes score against Detroit City. Captains Frendt and Graybiel just before the Central State game. Hudnut—blocking back. Lower right, Barnhart tutoring the backfield. What happened to Central.
A record of three victories and no defeats was turned in by the freshmen for the 1930 season. A heavy line and a fast shifting backfield gave Coach Johnny Gill a formidable scoring machine and an effective defense. The veteran Grand Rapids Junior College team, beaten 12-7, was the only one to cross the goal line of the green shirts.

Capt. Jerry White, of Port Huron, carried the brunt of the attack in the Grand Rapids game, accounting for all the Western points on smashing line plays. A hard charging Central State aggregation was defeated at Mt. Pleasant in the following game. The Junior Hilltoppers outclassed the Cubs throughout the entire game, scoring thirteen first downs to three. Orians and Mason crossed the goal line and Herm Crampton added to the margin by booting a neat field goal from the 30 yard stripe late in the final period.

The final against Albion College frosh proved to be nothing but a workout for the Gillmen in scoring an easy 36-0 triumph. White smashed the Methodist line for two touchdowns early in the game and the reserves continued to pile up the margin.

Among the sixty odd in the first year turn-out there were several who displayed sufficient ability to warrant varsity calibre next season including Cook, White, Major, Crampton, Vanderlip, Orians, Tingstad, Little and Jones.

**NUMERAL WINNERS**

Jerry White
Fred Vanderlip
Robert Myers
Edward Orians
William Loennecke
Henry Krause
Charles Cook
William Mann
Earl Jones
Gustave Zielke
Donald Ferguson
Herman Crampton

Maurice Tingstad
Ken Little
Jerry Barkley
Peter Zegunis
John Gallivan
Harold Zielke
James Stewart
Joseph Roseback
Harold Findlay
Ralph Pfingst
Gilbert Komejan
Elbert Deweed

Jerry White
BASKETBALL
1930 Basketball

Co-Captain ........................................... Paul Grein
Co-Captain ........................................... Warren P. Byrum
Coach ................................................... Herbert W. Read

PERSONNEL

Harold O. Althoff ................................ 32  Forward
James C. Den Herder ................................. 33  Forward
Warren P. Byrum ..................................... 31  Center
Paul Grein ............................................. 31  Guard
Robert D. Decker .................................... 31  Guard
Frank M. Overton .................................... 32  Forward
Alfred A. Pugno ...................................... 33  Forward
Malcolm R. Mackay .................................. 32  Center
Charles J. Cook ...................................... 33  Guard

AWA
Robert I. Quiring
Charles S. Gunnin

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Western State ........................................ 23  University of Michigan ............................ 35
Western State ........................................ 39  Hope College ........................................ 33
Western State ........................................ 38  Armour Tech ........................................ 30
Western State ........................................ 25  Chicago Loyola University ......................... 22
Western State ........................................ 35  Michigan College of Mining and Technology .... 12
Western State ........................................ 38  Detroit City College ................................. 19
Western State ........................................ 37  Manchester .......................................... 21
Western State ........................................ 40  Manchester .......................................... 33
Western State ........................................ 28  Butler .............................................. 31
Western State ........................................ 38  Ypsilanti Normal .................................... 20
Western State ........................................ 60  Armour Tech ........................................ 28
Western State ........................................ 31  Chicago Loyola University ......................... 28
Western State ........................................ 40  Detroit City College ................................. 16
Western State ........................................ 42  Central State ........................................ 19
Western State ........................................ 52  Northern State ..................................... 34
Western State ........................................ 28  Ypsilanti Normal .................................... 32
Western State ........................................ 44  Central State ........................................ 32
INSTEAD of participating in a usual warm-up contest to start the court season Coach Herbert "Buck" Read sent his charges against the University of Michigan varsity at Ann Arbor. Though losing only Captain Otto Grein from the undefeated 1930 team, Western was severely handicapped in the first game because of illness and injuries.

The Hilltoppers flashed their old form in the early minutes and led Coach Veenker's Big Ten aggregation until just before the half when the Wolverines gained a 15-14 advantage. Outstanding reserve material sent in by the Michigan mentor in the second half virtually decided the game when the winners piled up a 25-14 lead before the westerners were able to score again. Co-captain Warren "Skinny" Byrum topped his team's offense with ten points, Decker following with six.

Den Herder, Quiring and Pugno were the new men to get into the Hilltop lineup.

After the University had snapped a seventeen game winning streak in the opener the Hilltoppers started a new list by taking Hope College into camp by a 39-24 margin. The Dutchmen
were outclassed from the start and Read gave his entire squad a chance during the forty minutes.

A pre-holiday invasion of Chicago resulted in two more triumphs. Armour Technical College was toppled in the first game 38-30 with Jimmie Den Herder and Bob Decker leading the point makers. Western piled up a big margin in the early stages but the Technicians rallied to outscore the Readmen in the last period.

Loyola University, of midwest court fame, was upset the following night in one of the most sensational games of the season. The Catholics, already victors over several important intersectional teams by one sided scores, found the Hilltopper defense clicking and were defeated 25-22 in a whirlwind finish. Western started slowly but quickly overtook the Loyolans and led 13-11 at the intermission. The second half was nip and tuck all the way with the lead changing twice before Western took a single point advantage with a scant two minutes to play. A long shot by Schulman put the Chicagoans ahead and they started to stall to protect their margin but when the ball went out of bounds Byrum took the toss in and sent the sphere through the cords to wipe out the lead. The final tip-off also went to Western.

Forty-five hundred see Hilltoppers whip Loyola
and as Grein started to shoot he was fouled and made both attempts to clinch the battle.

Grein and Byrum both starred on offense and Mackay held Wagner, the towering Loyola pivot star, in check throughout the second period.

Western's offense missed fire in the first half of the affair with the Michigan College of Mining and Technology but the Hilltoppers lead 13-7 at the half and added twenty-two more points in the second period to smother the Miners 35-12.

The first game in defense of the Michigan Collegiate Conference title brought the fast Detroit City College quintet to the Hilltop but the Tartars failed to check the rush of the Brown and Gold scoring machine and toppled 38-19 in a fast and rough contest. Detroit trailed 5-13 at halftime and fared little better in the final session.

Two games in a week with Manchester College added another pair of triumphs to the record. Western took the first game with ease 37-21 and the return game 40-33. Den Herder played an important part in the second victory in Indiana with seven baskets.

The following night the Hilltoppers invaded the spacious Butler field house at Indianapolis where they clashed with the Bulldogs in what Hoosier critics and sport writers held the best basketball game of the season.

The Bulldogs, already victorious over Alabama, Arkansas and Brigham Young by one-sided scores, found the Michigan Hilltoppers all they could handle and barely managed to squeeze out a victory. Butler ran up a five point lead early but was soon overhauled and Western led 16-14 at the recess chiefly through the shooting of Althoff who spread the meshes five times in as many shots.

The lead changed four times during the second period and the teams were tied at 28 points with less than two minutes to play when Chadd, Bulldog guard, let fly with a long shot to break the deadlock and a free toss added to the Butler margin.

The Ypsilanti Hurons took a 38-20 thumping for the second Michigan Collegiate victory before a big crowd in the Hilltop gymnasium. Both fives played conservative ball at the start but the Hilltoppers cut loose near the middle of the period and ran up a 22-7 lead at the recess. The winners' offense lagged during the second period while the Greenshirts managed to double their first half total, but the margin at the final gun showed the superiority of the Brown and Gold quintet.

The high scoring record of the year was smashed the following week when Armour Technical was swamped under a 60-28 landslide.
The Chicago Loyola return game proved to be the most sensational of the season when the Hilltoppers handed the invading Catholics their third defeat before a packed house of over 4,000 spectators, 34-28. A late basket by Den Herder gave Western a 19-18 lead at the half but Loyola came back strong and knotted the count at 26 all with but three minutes remaining. It was time enough, however, for Skinny Byrum to stage one of his sensational rallies and put the game in the bag.

Detroit City College attempted to break the string of Western successes in the return contest but the revamped lineup of the Motor City quintet was swept aside 40-16 by a fast-clicking Hilltop combination. As usual, the Readmen saved their drive till the last period, outscoring the Tartars 36-10 in the final. Grein had a big night with seven field goals.

Byrum had another field day at the expense of Northern State Teachers College the next week, counting twenty points of his team’s 52-34 victory over the Upper Peninsula pedagogues.

A rangy Central State basketball team, already victors in twelve of fourteen games, entertained the Conference champs on the Mt. Pleasant hardwood and was given a thorough lesson in the pastime, the Hilltoppers carrying away an easy 42-19 decision. Western led 23-5 at the half and merely coasted through the final stanza. Althoff, Den Herder, Grein, and Decker each tossed in four baskets to divide scoring honors.

The big upset of the year occurred at Ypsilanti when an inspired Huron quintet handed the Brown and Gold its first conference defeat in two years. The winners played spectacular ball throughout and managed to stem a Western rally at the close to win 32-28.

Central State, fighting to avert the cellar position, provided the opposition in the season’s final but in spite of their improved play the Bearcats were compelled to accept the short end of the 44-32 score. The game marked the final appearance of Byrum, Grein, and Decker, each of whom closed brilliant careers on Brown and Gold court teams.

The 1931 season again showed the powerful offense built up by Coach Buck Read as each man on the varsity five tallied over a hundred points for the second consecutive year. Western scored a total of 638 points against 435 for the opposition. Byrum again led the scorers with 132 points followed by Grein with 121.
A RECORD of eight consecutive victories was added to the brilliant performances of Western State’s Freshman basketball teams under the tutelage of John Gill. Since the Freshman ruling went into effect four years ago twenty-nine victories have been piled up by yearling court teams against a single defeat.

Another fast and shifty squad of ball hawks was selected by Gill from the fifty odd candidates for the first year quintet which turned in the unusual high scoring record of 347 points to 177 in the eight games played.

The Detroit City College Frosh were no match for the Gillmen in the season’s opener and lost 48-24. An Ypsi Normal contingent was toppled the following week 35-18 and the strong Michigan State yearlings dubbed 40-25.

The high scoring mark of the year was hung up at Detroit where the Tartar Frosh took a 59-21 reversal. Another scoring rampage at Central State resulted in a 50-22 triumph over the Central Cubs, and the invasion of the State capitol added a hard fought 28-23 victory over the Spartan Juniors.

Whatever honors the Michigan Collegiate Conference held out the Gillmen carried it off with two one sided victories over Ypsi and Central. Leiphan, Hanna, Perigo, Mason, Heckathorne, Laevin, and Crampton saw the most service.

**NUMERAL WINNERS**

- Edmund Blank
- Herman Crampton
- Donald Hanna
- Gust Hanson
- Lawrence Heckathorne
- Harry Jankovjak
- Edward Knight

- Edward Kunkle
- Ben Laevin
- Harold Leiphan
- George Mason
- Richard Miller
- William Perigo
BASEBALL
1930 Varsity Baseball Team

Conference Co-Champions

Captain ................. Edward Johnson
Coach ................ Judson A. Hyames
Manager .............. Clayton Anderson

PERSONNEL

Raymond E. Swafford ........ '31 .............. Catcher
George E. Cooper .......... '31 .............. First Base
Hylan E. Pray .............. '31 .............. Pitcher
Edward W. Johnson ........ '30 .............. Catcher
Victor E. Niegenfind ....... '32 .............. Pitcher
Frederick S. Black ........ '32 .............. Pitcher
Clarence A. Frendt .......... '31 .............. Second Base
Charles E. Stilec ........... '31 .............. Short Stop
Richard H. Denner .......... '32 .............. Third Base
Malcolm R. Mackay ........ '31 .............. Outfield
Robert D. Decker ........... '31 .............. Outfield
Willard C. Blackney ........ '31 .............. Outfield

AWA

Benjamin Yack '32
Sec Violetta '31
## Results of Season

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago U.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin U.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armour Tech</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armour Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa State</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami U.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati U.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypsilanti</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypsilanti</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ten veterans answered the call of Coach Juddy Hyames and with them a half dozen sterling recruits from the freshmen squad of the previous year. The team opened the season impressively by tying the strong University of Chicago nine at the Windy City and followed that with a smashing victory over the University of Wisconsin on the Hilltop diamond. A short slump followed, but the Hilltoppers rallied in time to get into the thick of the Michigan Collegiate Conference race and annexed the fourth straight championship although the Brown and Gold was forced to share the honors with Ypsilanti Normal when the latter upset the dope and handed Western its first defeat since the opening of the conference.

Hope College, of Holland, Michigan, opened the season, but the Dutchmen were held at a safe distance by Fritz Black while his mates drove a couple of opposing twirlers from the mound in hanging up a 12-1 victory. The invaders were woefully weak in the field, kicking in over half of the Hilltoppers’ total by faulty ball handling. Blackney, Decker, and Frendt each hit for extra bases to share in the run making.
A cold wintry Midway greeted the Hilltoppers in Chicago where the Windy City Maroons were to be challenged. With the atmosphere fit for anything but a baseball game the two teams battled for nine innings to a 6-6 draw, when darkness put an end to the ordeal. Hylan Pray deserved to win the contest as all the runs scored by the Maroons were the direct result of slipshod play on the part of his supporting cast. Big Ed Johnson furnished the feature of the affair by driving one of Knowles slants into the vicinity of Lake Michigan to put his team in the lead, but the home team managed to put a runner around the following inning and the last four were scoreless.

The University of Wisconsin invaded the Hilltop for the first time in history and carried away the memories of a stinging 7-3 defeat back to the Badger state. Hyames nominated Vic Neigenfind to face the invaders and the Sophomore left-hander celebrated his collegiate debut with a superb exhibition of pitching which completely baffled the Badgers. Six hits, three bunched in the third inning, were all the liberties taken from his delivery, and a half-dozen would-be hitters were
sent back to the bench via the strike-out route.

Heavy and effective stickwork on the part of Swafford, Decker and Johnson was disastrous to the invaders. The Hilltoppers' best work was done in the sixth, when three short hits filled the bases and Bob Decker cleared them with a smoking double to left. Poor baserunning cost the Hyamesmen several other counters, but, considering the way Neigenfind treated the Badgers, a larger margin was unnecessary.

Western took its first beating of the year when Iowa State Teachers College hit the ball when bingles meant runs, although the Cornhuskers collected but one more hit than the Hyamesmen could garner off McCuskey, the visiting twirler. Western made hits in every inning except the second and third, but scored in only the fourth. The Iowans scored in the second and seventh on errors. Pray kept Iowa's hits well scattered, but Western's misplays were costly, coming at times when an out would have stopped Iowa's chances of scoring.

A home run after two were out in the ninth inning gave Armour Technical a 5-4 decision over the Hilltoppers. Neigenfind held Armour in check for the first five innings, but they scored one in the sixth, two in the seventh, and two in the ninth. Western started scoring in the second with a single tally and added two in the sixth, forging ahead with a hitting rally in the eighth. Errors again played a prominent part in the defeat as Armour was outhit 11 to 9. Neigenfind pitched brilliantly, allowing nine hits and striking out ten of Armour's reputed sluggers.

Starting a three day trip, Western scalped Armour in Chicago 10-3 as revenge for the defeat the previous week. The game was featured by some long distance clouting by Johnson, Blackney, Cooper, and Denner. Black started the game for Western but lasted only two innings. Pray relieved him and breezed the ball past the Windy City boys, allowing but two hits and striking out five.

Another reversal of form found Western again defeated by the Iowa Cornhuskers 6-3 at Cedar Rapids in a game marred by the erratic play of the losers. Western lacked the pepper they displayed against Armour and allowed the ball to go blissfully on its way on six different occasions. Western again outhit the Iowans eleven to ten but failed to make the blows count. Neigenfind whiffed seven during the contest.

Another nicely pitched ball game was ruined by errors, Michigan State carrying off a 7-4 gift victory. Home
runs featured the contest, two Spartans and one Hilltopper connecting for round trippers. Captain Ed Johnson hit one out of the lot in the fourth, and Griffin and Gibbs hit homers for State. Western led 5-4 in the sixth, but State scored three in the seventh on one hit and three miscues.

Pray earned the title of “Hardluck Hy” by seeing his game tossed away by faulty support.

The Hilltop batsmen found the slants of Blood, Central State pitcher, much to their liking and pounded out a 7-4 victory over the Bearcats in their first Michigan Collegiate Conference game. Decker scored Swafford and Denner in the fourth with a long drive to start the scoring. The real fireworks started in the fifth when Denner stepped into a fast one for a home run, and before the smoke lifted Western had scored four tallies to clinch the verdict.

Witinko and Pray pitched good ball, holding the Centralites safe in the crucial moments.

A Western rally in the ninth against Michigan State College tied the score at 4-4, but the Spartans went on a little hitting spree in the eleventh and put the game away with a three run rally and held the Hyamesmen scoreless in their half of the inning.

Neigenfind pitched gilt edged ball until the seventh when four hits sent three runs across to put the Spartans one up. Nine of the visitors went out on strikes, but the local southpaw couldn’t stem the storm that broke in the eleventh. Griffen, ace of the State staff, relieved Bullock in the ninth and held the Hilltoppers safe.

Another brilliant up-hill battle the following week also went into two extra innings, but again the Brown and Gold defense faltered at the crucial moments, and Miami University tallied twice in the eleventh to carry away a 6-4 victory. With two out in the eleventh and second and third occupied, a slow roller was permitted to trickle through to the outfield and the ball game went with it. Pray again did commendable work but failed to get any kind of support in the field.

Too much Rogoff tells the story of the Cincinnati game. Allowing Western but four hits, Rogoff, the star Cincinnati University hurler, had little trouble breezing through to a 4-1 win. The big guns of the Hilltoppers were silenced until the ninth inning, when two hits counted for the only score Cincinnati was the winner of the Ohio Conference.

Pitching a superior brand of ball in allowing the visitors but one hit, Pray pitched the best game of his career in blanking Adrian 11-0. “Hy” struck out twelve and walked one and
was never in trouble. Western's offensive blasted out seventeen hits from the offerings of a pair of Adrian twirlers.

With Central State leading 7-1 in the ninth inning, Coach Hyames' Hilltoppers pulled one for the book by staging a mighty rally to knot the count and win the game in the tenth.

The Bearcats fell on Black and Pray with a vengeance and ran up a long lead, with Blood holding Western safe till the fatal ninth. Neigenfind was sent into the fray in the closing rounds and quieted the Upstaters. Cooper, Swafford, and Blackney played major roles in the rally, but it was Captain Johnson who drove in the winning run in the tenth with a long triple to deep center that scored Blackney.

Permitting the Hurons four hits and shutting them out 2-0, Vic Neigenfind pitched a brand of unbeatable ball to defeat Michaelis, the midget left hander of the visitors. Both pitched great ball, but a queer play in the seventh gave Western two runs and the third M. C. C. victory.

With the bases loaded, an infield fly by Blackney, which ordinarily would have retired the side, was muffed, and the Hilltoppers grabbed a two run advantage which the Hurons could not overcome.

Losing their first M. C. C. contest since the start of the Conference in 1926, the Hyamesmen were forced to share the Conference crown with Ypsi. "Lefty" Michaelis had too much stuff for the Hilltoppers, although errors again played a prominent part in the 8-4 Ypsilanti victory.

Finishing the season with the annual alumni game, the Hilltoppers were taken into camp by the old grads 4-3 in a nip and tuck affair. The Varsity scored three times in the fourth, but the grads counted in the fourth, fifth, and eighth to take the decision. Sam Beauchamp and Chuck Maher were the winning battery. Among the old timers in the lineup were "Red" McCarty, Muma, "Hank" Schrump, "Okie" Johnson, Roe, Ellingson, and Johnny Gill.
Upper center, Swafford tags out a State runner trapped off first. Right, Blackney hits against Miami. Center, left to right, "Juddy" in his work clothes, Pray putting one through the groove, Cooper snares a high one. Lower left, Frendt singles to center. Neigenfind downs Wisconsin. Johnson drives the ball out of the park against Chicago.
Freshman Baseball 1930

Twenty members of a formidable first year diamond squad were awarded their numerals at the end of a highly successful season. The first year nine scored a double victory over the Central State yearlings and also defeated Hope and the Albion College Nomads in the season's final. The only team to defeat the junior Hiltoppers was the Michigan State College frosh.

Coach Johnny Gill uncovered several promising candidates for next year's varsity nine including Marquard, tall right hander from Muskegon, Woods and Ellenbaas, infielders, and "Red" Thomas, catcher.

NUMERAL WINNERS

Raymond J. Thomas
Clair Miller
Edward Redmond
Francis E. Marquard
Harry Bakeham
Robert Morse
Howard L. Taylor
Harold Commissaris
Elias Rosendall
Erwin Woods

Louis Ellenbaas
Donald Hanna
Clement Spillane
Kenneth McCarty
Loyal Rousseau
Robert Quiring
Leon Phelps
Alfred Pugno
Albert Johnson
Cecil DeHaven
TRACK
1930 Varsity Track Team

Co-captain
William Loving

Co-captain
Edward Gaines

Coach
Towner Smith

Manager
Hollis Miner

PERSONNEL

Arthur Richter '30
William Loving '30
Edward Gaines '30
Mason T. Evans '31
Louis Krill '32
Myron Smith '30
Varnard Gay '31
Clair Dutt '31
Clifford Jones '32

Nelson W. Schrier '32
Henry Harper '32
Harold O. Althoff '32
George F. Trautman '31
Norman C. Dutt '30
Kenneth D. Barnhill '31
Leonard D. Peno '32
Edward Ferguson '30

AWA

Dudley Arnold '32
Edward Dykstra '32
Alvin Harris '32
NINETEEN thirty was a banner year in track for the Brown and Gold. The Michigan State Championship and the Collegiate Conference titles were both annexed by Coach Towner Smith’s record breaking thinclds, who turned in an undefeated season. Victories in dual engagements were also scored over Ohio Wesleyan, Adrian, and Ypsilanti.

Featuring the string of triumphs on the cinder paths was a series of record breaking performances which ranks the 1930 team as one of the outstanding track teams in the history of state collegiate athletics. Ray Swartz, Sophomore star, turned in the most sensational performance when he clipped six seconds from the state record for the mile to equal the existing national intercollegiate record of 4:16.6. Other record breakers were Henry Harper in the shot put, Co-captain Eddie Gaines in the half mile, and Leonard Pedo in the javelin.

Ohio Wesleyan was the first to feel the power of the Brown and Gold aggregation as the Hilltoppers carried
back an easy 87 1/2 to 43 1/2 victory from their invasion of the Buckeye state. Swartz started his collegiate career auspiciously by smashing both the mile and two mile records of the Methodists. Pedo also sent a Buckeye mark past the boards when he tossed the javelin 182 feet 2 1/2 inches. Gaines turned in a first in the broad jump and also in his specialty, the half mile.

Others who contributed largely to the heavy margin were Harper and Clair Dutt in the shot and discus, Norman Dutt in the 440, and Loving in the hurdles. Lambacher, diminutive sprint star of the Battling Bishops, took both the dashes with Krill, the flaming thatched Hilltopper, a close second.

Two weeks later Adrian College visited the Hilltop oval and was smothered under an avalanche of points. Western scored firsts in all events except the dashes, which were won by Groth, the visiting captain. The invaders were woefully weak in the field events, Coach Towner Smith's men scoring grand slams in the shot and discus, both the high and broad jumps, and the two mile run. New records were turned in by Captain Gaines in the half mile, Swartz in the mile, and
by Harper in both the shot and discus.

The Hilltoppers reached the peak the following week in the state event at East Lansing to outclass the field for the Michigan championship. Western scored a total of 51 1/2 points against 39 3/4 for Michigan State, the runner-up. Ypsilanti Normal finished a poor third with 34 1/2 points.

Ray Swartz was the outstanding individual performer of the meet by winning the mile in the sensational time of 4:16.6 over such stars as Chamberlain, Michigan State, and Arnett, Ypsilanti Normal. It was the second fastest mile recorded in the country during the year. Big Henry Harper cracked the shot put record in qualifying trials but came back the next day to better that mark by heaving the sixteen pound ball a foot farther, reaching 45 feet 2 inches in his final attempt. Other wearers of the Brown and Gold who scored firsts were Gaines, who broke the tape in the van of a flashy field in the 880 and took the broad jump with a leap of 22 feet 5 inches; Schrier, in the high jump; Clair Dutt, in the discus; and Peso in the javelin. The Western Relay team of Richter, Dutt, Evans, and Gaines forced a Detroit City quartet to the limit to win in rec-
ord breaking time. Others to score heavily were Norman Dutt, Loving, Evans, and Barnhill. Seventeen colleges were represented at the meet.

The traditional rival, Ypsilanti Normal, was host to the Western aggregation the next Saturday and almost upset the newly crowned state champs. Ypsilanti scored a slam in the pole vault but Hilltoppers retaliated in the javelin. Western had a lead of six points with the broad jump remaining. Rader, Ypsi ace, had the longest jump, but Ted Ferguson saved the day for Western with a final leap of almost 22 feet to beat out Simms of Ypsi. Final score Western State 67, Ypsilanti 64. Krill came through with two brilliant triumphs over Beck, the Huron captain, in both the century and the two hundred and twenty yard dashes for the features of the meet. It was the second consecutive dual victory over the Green and White and snapped an unbroken string for the season.

The Michigan Collegiate Conference meet the following week found the Brown and Gold retaining their laurels by nosing out the powerful Ypsilanti crew. Detroit City College was a poor third and Central State was
hopelessly out of the running. Co-captains Loving and Gaines closed their collegiate careers in a blaze of glory as did the other seniors who put on the spikes for the last time.

Four conference marks went into discard under the onslaught of the athletes on the Hilltop turf and cinder path. Ray Swartz started the record smashing by clipping almost three seconds from the three year old mark of 4:25.4 held by Potter, of Ypsi, for the mile run. Gaines then stepped the half mile in 1:58.6 to better the record of Rogers, of Western State, set in 1928.

The mile relay went to the Detroit team in the record breaking time of 2:23.2 in the most thrilling race of the day. Gaines and Lewis ran the final lap in less than 49 seconds but Lewis maintained a scant margin at the finish in recording the fastest mile in the history of state athletics.

Harper, giant colored shot put star, was the lone Western representative at the Central Intercollegiate Carnival held at Marquette University, Milwaukee, but the big fellow brought home the gold medal in his special event and also copped fourth in the discus throw.
Indoor Season, 1931

Although such stars as Gaines, Loving, Norm Dutt, and Richter were lost by graduation, a highly successful indoor season started the new year in track. Dual meets were won from Detroit City College, and Butler University against a defeat by Ypsilanti in the Waterman Gym, Ann Arbor. Western also finished high in the point column at both the State and the Central intercollegiate at Notre Dame.

Competition started at the State A. A. U. meet at Detroit where Barnhill won the shot, Swartz tieing for second in the 1000 metre run, and Schriner taking third in the high jump. Detroit City College took a surprise 62-42 defeat in the first dual meet. Ray Swartz cracked the half mile record and the defeat of Lewis, Tartar dash star, by Beauvais and Harris was another upset. Western scored slams in the two mile and pole vault.

Taking nine first places of the twelve events Western scored a decisive triumph over a highly touted Butler University team in the Hilltop Gym 61-42. The much advertised clash between Ray Swartz and Joe Sivak, national mile champion, resulted in a clear cut victory for the Western star who stepped the sixteen laps in 4:29.3 to break a seven year old record. Barnhill shoved the shot out 46 feet, ten and one-half inches for a new record in that event. Sivak's defeat was his first in intercollegiate competition.

At the Michigan State Indoor Carnival several of Coach Smith's stars stepped into the limelight with outstanding performances. Barnhill heaved the shot 46 feet, 2½ inches to add almost two feet to the existing mark and Nelson Schriner cleared the bar at 5 feet 11½ inches in the high jump for another record. Swartz tried the two mile grind in a special race with Chamberlain but lost to the latter who also set a new record for that event.

Swartz, however, got his revenge at the Illinois Relay Carnival at Notre Dame where he defeated Chamberlain and several other distance stars in the middle west in a feature 1500 metre race. His time of 4:00.1 bettered the old record by .04 and was only
7 sec. short of the world’s record. Ray then entered the Highlander Games at Hamilton, Ontario, but lost to Ray Conger, American Olympic champion, by a step in a special mile race.

Ypsilanti Normal showed unexpected strength in a dual meet held at the Waterman Gym in Ann Arbor and handed the Hilltoppers a one-sided defeat. Schrier, Barnhill and Swartz were the only invaders to take first places while the Hurons carried the breaks to score their first dual triumph over Western in two years.

**Varsity Track Records**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>C. Altenberg</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. Walker</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. Walker</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>L. Chickering</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Ferguson</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>T. Smith</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>E. Gaines</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>R. Swartz</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mile Run</td>
<td>R. Swartz</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yd. High Hurdles</td>
<td>W. Loving</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Low Hurdles</td>
<td>W. Loving</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>N. Schrier</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td>E. Gaines</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>F. Morrow</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td>L. Pedo</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>C. Dutt</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>K. Barnhill</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Richter, Evans, N. Dutt, Gaines</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country 4½ Mi.</td>
<td>R. Swartz</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upper left, Swartz scores in x-country grind. Barnhill heaves the shot. Gaines holds the conference broad jump record. Center left, Mace Evans adds points in the half mile. Captainelect C. Dutt sends the discus record past the boards. Towner Smith's winning smile. Lower left, Althoff hits 12 ft. in Conference meet. Hilltoppers replace Ypsi as track champs. Joe Sivak, Butler, national mile champion. The Bulldog star was given his first setback of the indoor season by Ray Swartz.
SEVERAL outstanding men of exceptional ability who promise to be good varsity timber in their sophomore year were members of the 1930 yearling thinclad squad. The first year athletes dropped their first intercollegiate meet to the veteran Grand Rapids Junior College team at the Furniture City 69-63. The junior Hilltoppers reversed the decision against the Central State Frosh in the next meet, winning 67-64. Notre Dame sent up a powerful and well balanced team the following week-end to defeat the Smithmen 83-48. The local green shirts were strong in the field events, but the invaders swept most of the races.

Among the men who figured prominently in the garnering of points in these meets, Lerch stood out with three first places in the javelin, and he shattered the freshman record in that event. In other events good form and promise were shown by Bahre in the 440, Ruster in the pole vault, and Guinnip in the hurdles.

NUMERAL WINNERS

Carl P. Bahre
George E. Betts
Gerald D. Black
Carroll F. Bratt
Wendell Corwin
Edward Fenker
George Grable
George Greg
Charles Guinnip
Lamar Hetrick
George E. Lerch
William Leuschke

Donald Lowrey
Raymond Reynolds
Arthur Ruster
Earl Scott
Eugene H. Smith
Abe Spiegelman
Clifford Stapleton
John Van Eck
Durfee Wieland
Lawrence Williams
Sam Wimbush
TENNIS and
MINOR SPORTS
Varsity Tennis 1930

Another impressive run of tennis victories was scored by Lee Hart's brilliant court team in the 1930 season. The Michigan Collegiate Conference championship, the Michigan State title, and the State Invitational were again won by the Brown and Gold netmen and Western also topped the point column in the Central States Intercollegiates at Chicago, at which Byrum won the singles crown and with Householder reached the semifinal round in the doubles before being eliminated by the championship Northwestern team.

The season's opener took the Hilltoppers to Grand Rapids where the Junior Collegians were handed a thorough trouncing eight matches to one. New men in the Hilltop team were Sorensen and Wolfe, and Byrum, Householder, Braford and Beller returning veterans. Byrum, state singles

Al Beller
Captain

Lee Hart
Coach
champ and doubles title holder, with Householder, won easy victories.

The long list of consecutive dual victories extending over a two year period was brought to an end the following week at Ann Arbor, where the veteran University of Michigan team took six of the nine matches. The Hilltoppers had consolation in the fact that Skinny Byrum scored a smashing triumph over Hammer, Big Ten singles champ, and that the Western doubles team also thumped the top ranking Wolverine duo. Ray Sorenson also won his match for the third point. Adverse weather conditions prevented Western from getting the proper early season conditioning, which the Wolverines received indoors.

Detroit City College was given its first setback of the season at Detroit the following day, 7-1, in easy fashion by the Brown and Gold racket wielders. University of Detroit was the next to feel the sting of the Western rackets,
7-1, the Titans taking one of the doubles matches for their only consolation.

Notre Dame University's Varsity proved to be no match for the Western stars and absorbed a 7-0 whitewashing. Only one set was carried by the invading team in a one-sided exhibition. Olivet College's M. I. A. A. champions were blanked 7-0, and Grand Rapids Junior College was repulsed in the return match 7-2 to round out a week of stellar performances.

Detroit City College visited the Hilltop for the return match, and was outclassed 7-0 with but a single series going three sets. The Tartars, runners-up in the M. C. C., were powerless before Lee Hart's hard driving sextet. Oberlin’s invasion of Michigan came to grief on the Hilltop courts as the Brown and Gold scored their third straight shutout victory over the Buckeyes without the loss of a single set.

Byrum, Householder and Sorensen then entered the Central Intercollegiates at Chicago, and Western carried off the honors for total points, with Northwestern second, and Drake, Washington, Notre Dame, and Michigan State trailing in that order. Byrum defeated Brody, of Drake, in the finals after a terrific five set match.

The Iowan won the first two sets and had a two game lead in the third, when the lanky Hilltopper suddenly rallied to take the set and to smash out two love sets in fast time to take the trophy. Ray Sorensen, playing in his first big tourney, eliminated Baymuller, of Bradley Tech, and McNaughton, Detroit City captain, before being eliminated by Kane, of Michigan State. Byrum and Householder put out a clever Grinnel team in the quarter finals but were bested in the semi-finals of the doubles by Riel and Bergherm of Northwestern.

Michigan State was the victim in the next match as the Western Champions scored their fourth consecutive shutout in dual competition, 7-0, again without the loss of a single set. Loyola of Chicago was host to the Hartmen at the Windy City and saw the Michigan stars smash out a 5-1 victory. University of Detroit's fast traveling netters were halted at the Motor City in a hard fought match 6-3.

Serving as a preliminary to the Michigan Collegiate Conference tourney Western State and Central State hooked up in a dual match on the Western courts with the Bearcats finishing on the hollow end of a 7-0 score.
Western State then won its fourth consecutive M. C. C. tennis championship by piling up a total of thirteen points to six for Detroit City College, the runners-up. Finals in the singles found Byrum and Capt. Beller pitted against each other, with the former winning in two sets 6-1, 12-10.

The Michigan Collegiate tournament at East Lansing saw the Brown and Gold of Western State carry off the honors for the third straight year. Byrum, Beller, and Sorensen all reached the singles quarter finals, and the latter two defaulted to automatically send the defending champion to the finals. Egglehoff, of University of Detroit, felt the power of Byrum drives in the deciding match 6-0, 6-4. In the doubles Householder and the accurately-driving Byrum walked over Ruysser and Egglehoff, also of the U. of D., in the final match 6-3, 6-3. Eight Michigan colleges were entered.

Byrum and Sorensen then entered the National Intercollegiates at Philadelphia, where the former reached the third round before he was eliminated by Cliff Sutter, national champion.

**Freshman Tennis 1930**

The Battle Creek College varsity opened the season for the first year netmen and carried off a hard fought victory, repeating the score in the return match at the Food Town the following week. The winners had too much experience for the yearling contingent to match but were forced to the limit by the plucky fighting of the losers.

The junior netters then dropped a 4-3 decision to a flashy Detroit City College first year team but finished the season in impressive style by drubbing Michigan State on the East Lansing courts.

Westerville showed the most promise of the yearling squad although several others exhibited flashes of form which may score in varsity competition. Covell, Nellis, Powell, and Loose were also awarded numerals at the close of the season.

**NUMERAL WINNERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Westerville</th>
<th>Philip Covell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Al Nellis</td>
<td>Henry Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Loose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Varsity Cross Country**

The 1930 cross country team won two important races during the year but failed to threaten seriously in the Michigan Collegiate Conference or the Michigan State Collegiate meets, although the Hilltop thin-clads were among the leaders in the final point columns.

In his first varsity meet, Ray Swartz, ace of the harrier troupe, broke the tape in the triangular meet with Kalamazoo College and Adrian on the Western course and again led the pack across the finish line the following week at River Rouge Park, where the Detroit City College team was vanquished by a narrow margin. Captain Gay placed third, following Cannel of Detroit.

The Michigan Collegiate Conference meet over the Hilltop trail saw the powerful Ypsilanti Normal team annex the championship for the fourth straight year. Arnett, Huron star, smashed the conference record set by Ike Fisher of Western in 1927. Western finished in the runner-up position in the point column.

Thirteen colleges of Michigan entered the state classic at East Lansing, which was also won by Ypsilanti with Kalamazoo College second and Western third. In the Central Intercollegiate, which was also run over the Michigan State College course, Swartz finished third, following Chamberlain of State and Arnett of Ypsilanti. Notre Dame, Butler, Chicago Loyola, and Marquette entered teams in addition to the Michigan entries.

**LETTER WINNERS**

**VARNARD GAY, CAPTAIN**

**NELS HANSON**

**RAY SWARTZ**

**AWA**

**LAURENCE WHITE**
THE YEARLING harriers opened the season with a 23-32 victory over a strong Detroit City College team on the River Rouge Park trail, when Sonnenberg broke the tape with Pedlar a close second. The Junior Hilltoppers made an impressive showing in the first meet and gave promise of developing into future varsity performers.

In the second dual race the first year men were pitted against a flashy Michigan State freshman team over a five mile course at East Lansing and the Western runners upset the dope by holding the Spartan Juniors even in a close race. Pedlar and Sonnenberg finished second and third to a State runner, and Western carried enough of the following places to give them a draw.

The yearlings also defeated the Kalamazoo College freshmen in a dual race but finished second in the triangular meet between Kalamazoo Central and the College thinclads.

**NUMERAL WINNERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Earl Sonnenberg</th>
<th>Herbert Pedlar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clyde Swem</td>
<td>Lawrence Kipp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Berkhusen</td>
<td>R. B. Brimford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WAYNE SCOTT**
INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

INTEREST in intramural sports showed a marked development at Western the past year, and as a result a most successful series of contests was completed with over five-hundred men participating in the huge intramural program.

Keen competition among the teams was shown in all the games, which included such varied sports as basketball, baseball, cross-country, wrestling, boxing, handball, golf, and a basketball free throw contest. Team champions and winners of individual events were awarded medals and trophies.

The intramural sport system as present at Western is especially advantageous to the students, for it creates a more cordial relationship on the campus and a more friendly spirit among classes, and students.

Intramural activities are provided primarily for those who do not go out for varsity teams and provides the healthy and competitive forms of recreation desired by college men.

An all campus and novice cross-country run opened the year's activities in the fall term. The winter program included inter-class and inter-fraternity basketball, volleyball, indoor baseball, handball, boxing, and wrestling. Approximately eight-hundred spectators watched the finals in boxing and wrestling at the close of the term, showing an increasing interest in intramural athletics by the student body.

Spring sports include soccer, diamond ball, horseshoes, archery, tennis, and golf.

Much credit must be given to Charles Maher, and Harold Barnhart of the physical education department for the splendid program of intramural sports provided throughout the year. It has been through their co-operation that such a varied program of activity was presented to the campus.
TAKING the lead from the start of the season and keeping a safe distance from the runners-up the "W" club set the pace and easily carried off the league trophy.

The Monogram Winners held one sided victories over the majority of teams but failed to hold true to form in the championship series with the winner of the class league and lost two straight games to the Senior team of that organization.

The new basketball loop consisting of teams from the various fraternity and rooming houses proved a popular organization with keen rivalry and enthusiasm present at most of the games. Eight teams were entered in the league and games were played Saturday forenoons.

Games were nip and tuck through out most of the season and it was not until late that Blackney's House team managed to pull out in front by a comfortable margin.
In the deciding series for the campus championship the Senior team easily defeated the "W" Club in two straight games to take the trophy. Individuals on both teams were awarded silver medals at the close of the regular season.

*Indoor Baseball*

Several strong teams in the class league made the race for the indoor baseball honors a spirited affair but the fraternity group were headed by the Sigma Theta Gamma team which had things its own way throughout most of the season. Hobeck's Juniors finally won the class title but fell to the Sigma Theta nine in the final which decided the college championship.

Hobeck's Juniors copped the class bunting by defeating the Sophomore outfit 4-3 but found the fraternity winners too formidable and were thumped in both games 9-8 and 17-9.
Boxing

THE finals, deciding the campus championships, held in connection with the wrestling show, was easily the outstanding feature of the entire intramural season. The twelve survivors of over forty entries staged grueling battles in the three-round finals and received enthusiastic ovations from the fans.

Jock Moore, a student with considerable experience in the professional ring, was in charge of the class.

In the final of the bantamweight class, Bernard Davis, present champion, was given a desperate battle by Joe Goldberg and the judges agreed to a draw decision after an extra round of milling failed to decide the winner. Winners of the championship round were:

- Ken Barnhill . . . . . . . Heavyweight
- Jud Hudnut . . . . . . . Light Heavyweight
- Don Jackson . . . . . . . Middleweight
- Terry Flowers . . . . . . . Welterweight
- Don Miller . . . . . . . . Lightwight
- Goldberg and Davis . . . . . . Bantamweight

Jackson and Hudnut in a Lively Workout
RESTLING continued to hold its share of the spotlight this season when over fifty men enrolled in the class that preceded the final tourney at the close of the season.

Keen competition and unusual rivalry in the final round brought out over 800 fans and several very good bouts were staged. The following men were awarded medals as champions of their class:

- **Earl Jones**  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  Heavyweight
- **Milton Swingle**  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  Light Heavyweight
- **Edward Dykstra**  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  Middleweight
- **Carroll Scutt**  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  Welterweight
- **Aubrey Hutchinson**  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  Lightweight
- **Paul Giannola**  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  Bantamweight

Much credit for the success of the sport is due Nels Hanson, former light heavyweight champion, who was in charge of the class.
Free Throw Contest

The basketball free throw contest resulted in another spirited contest with over thirty men entered.

A stiff qualifying round eliminated the majority of the contestants including Otto Wormsacher, last year's winner. Leonard Pedo and Carl Steinborn went through to the finals where the latter had a slight edge over Pedo with 62 baskets out of a possible 75. All varsity and freshman team members were not permitted to enter the event.

Golf Tourney

Frederick Van Streain, a local links player of no mean ability, carried off the individual honors in the all-campus golf tournament for the second consecutive year. The lanky Kalamazooan turned in the best cards in the tourney which had over fifty entries.

In the final round Van Streain defeated Smith by several strokes to take the individual medal.
CORPS of four cheerleaders for varsity games was selected from a number of candidates and served throughout the fall and winter sport schedules. Jo Adams was the only veteran of the quartette, as Ed. Kunkle and Phil Watterson were Freshmen on the campus. Bob Dunavan, a Junior, rounded out the group, which turned in an improved type of cheerleading and acquired popularity with the fans and students.
WOMEN'S ATHLETICS
Women's Physical Education Association

OFFICERS

Dea Keim .................................. President
Charlotte Van Vylen ....................... Vice-president
Hollis Moore .................................. Secretary
Katherine Ackerman .......................... Treasurer

FACULTY ADVISERS

Miss D. Vestal ................................ Miss M. Bottje

The aim of the Physical Education Association has always been to awaken and stimulate a more appreciative interest in physical education and to encourage the clean and healthful living which is the stepping-stone to the complete life. We have attempted to gain this aim in 1931 and to continue in the pleasant business of paying for our new shack which is located in reality on the Kleinstuck Reserve.

A social dancing class was sponsored and a winter carnival presented. The last year Senior class cleverly donated $20.00 to this cause in the spring of this year and with other donations the shack is rapidly becoming ours financially.
Women’s Physical Education Association

In addition to the money projects many meetings of fun were enjoyed. During the fall term the Freshmen were made welcome at a roast given at the “shack.” Mr. Hoekje gave a very interesting talk, the Freshmen entertained with a party, and the faculty presented some novel games. In addition, a tea was given for alumnae for Homecoming. Winter term was set off by a Night Club Senior Party. Following this, Miss Alice Evans spoke on Health and Its Relation To School Problems. The volley ball tournament and a Folk Dancing Party by the Sophomores filled the meetings of this term.

Spring term opened with the Junior Party and a song contest. The overnight excursion was happily repeated to South Haven. The year was appropriately ended by a lovely June breakfast.

CLASS REPRESENTATIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Irene Boyce</th>
<th>Fresh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Thompson</td>
<td>Soph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilian Wallack</td>
<td>Junior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Finlayson</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOCKEY

THE Women’s Physical Ed. Dept. opened their year’s tournament schedule with a hockey meet held during the month in which all classes of majors participated. Competition was spirited and the games indicated that the girls knew their hockey.

The Juniors, with Helen Merson at the helm, carried off the laurels this year. However, the other classes gave them enough competition to make the matches interesting to the spectators. In the Junior-Senior fray, for a few minutes it looked as though it might be anybody’s game but once the Juniors struck their stride, “the game was on ice.”

The Frosh and Soph exhibition showed that both teams will be real contenders for the title next year. Both have plenty of good material, and with another year’s experience it is safe to predict that one of the two will pack the title away in 1932.
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The all-powerful Juniors walked away with first place in this year’s basketball tournament with the Freshmen in the runner-up position.

The final games were quite one sided this year. The Seniors fell before the Juniors and Freshmen 39-17 and 31-17 respectively, but recovered a little to win from the Sophomores. The Freshmen then set the Sophomores back by a slight margin of 24-18. The most exciting game of the tournament resulted in a walk-away when the Juniors left the Freshmen in the dust to the tune of 31-14.

VOLLEY BALL

The tournament in volleyball was played on successive Wednesday evenings and also claimed considerable interest. The game between the Frosh and Sophs ended in favor of the Frosh and the Juniors took their first game from the Seniors. The same night the Frosh lost to the Juniors while the Seniors took the Sophomores into camp. The finals of the tournament left the Juniors on top by virtue of a victory over the Sophs and the Frosh placed second by a victory over the Seniors.
Tumbling

Tumbling was one of the most interesting and enjoyable of sports during the winter term. About 35 or 40 Juniors and Seniors participated in an elaborate program. Many various pyramids were built and stunts of all kinds were done during the season.

Baseball

The class of 1931 again emerged victors for the third consecutive year in the hard-fought game between the classes. The Juniors had the lead from the start with Sophomores closely trailing.

Over one hundred girls took part in the intramural program of the year which included such major sports as hockey, basketball and volleyball in which complete schedules were played by both intramural and interclass teams to decide the group championships. Other activities included swimming, tennis, archery, baseball, gymnastics and tumbling. Winter sports such as tobogganing, skiing and skating were also encouraged by the department.

It is the aim of those who sponsor intramural athletics to further the interest in athletics and gymnastics, to foster true sportsmanship, and to encourage a feeling of good fellowship among the women of Western.
ADVERTISING and SATIRE
Hall of Fame

It is with extreme and profound reverence and pleasure that we submit to the student body of Western State Teachers College the names of a select group of Hilltoppers which we, after due deliberation, have deemed worthy of being tossed into this “Campus Hall of Fame.”

Truth and facts are such elusive and hidden forces on our beloved campus that we have considered it entirely right and proper to tender our reasons for the above mentioned decisions. We have tried to be neither witty or facetious but only just and it is that quality that we ask of you in giving the following nominations for the 1931 Hall of Fame your hearty approval.

FRANK KISSELL
Because of his plaid suits, his bare skin coat, and his “late ’24 Model T.” Because he’s the best printer’s devil on the campus; because of his lovely curly hair; his pull with Mr. Pullin; in brief—because we like him.

* * *

FRANK HOUSEHOLDER
Because he is the Great Lover of the campus; because of his mania for popularity; because of his idolatry of that campus institution—Warren Byrum; because he is always hurrying; because he is rapidly developing into a “regular fella.” Because he is the only person capable of putting up with Wepman’s egotism. Because he is noisy, bombastic, and self-assertive and it will be just a matter of time before he kills himself trying to be funny.
Congratulations

by

ROY V. McCULFOR

Here Brown and Gold of Western State
We heartily congratulate
Your staff and those responsible
For filling up your pages full
Of golden treasure.

In future years, 'mid life's events,
More brightly still will your contents
Delight and entertain, and will
Reminiscent hours with pleasure fill
In goodly measure.

A splendid work and ably wrought,
Inspiring future happy thought
To those who spent their former days
In eager search and earnest ways
At Learning's taper.

Congratulations Western State,
Ourselves, too, we congratulate;
You furthered knowledge, skill and brains:
Our boast humility contains—
We made the paper.

REX PAPER COMPANY
Kalamazoo, Michigan

makers of
QUALITY COATED PAPERS
JOE HOOKER
Because he is the champion of the political machine, hence making himself president of the Student Council; because he tried all his Senior year to be a big shot with the ladies on the strength of his office, which wasn’t strong enough; because he acknowledged and apologized for his ordinary work on the Debate squad; and because he succeeded in inveigling Mr. Lahman into taking him south despite the fact that he already had persuaded the administration that he should go to the Southlands in the interest of the N. S. F. A. just two weeks previous.

* * *
HELEN MERSON
Because she is the politician of the Phys. Ed’s.; because she is President of the Women’s League and forgets it isn’t of the United States; because she is one of the “better students.” Because she doesn’t know her own mind and has no sense of values; because she is dependent on her friends.

"A Student's Guide to the Best in Sound and Talking Screen Entertainment"

A VISIT TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING

Butterfield Theatres
State = Capitol = Fuller

WILL INSURE YOU OF
THE BEST IN SCREEN ATTRACTIONS
SELECTED SHORT COMEDIES, NOVELTIES AND NEWS REELS

ALWAYS POPULAR PRICES
First Methodist Episcopal Church

9:45 a. m. Large Student Class taught by Prof. Smith Burnham.
11:00 a. m. and 7:00 p. m. Worship Services. D. Stanley Coors, Preacher.
5:00 - 7:00 p. m. Student Friendly. Always a program of sociability, worship and inspiration.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME AT THE FRIENDLY HOUSE AT 622 WEST LOVELL. MRS. J. A. AYLING, DIRECTOR

First Baptist Church

Corner Michigan Ave. and Church St.

SERVICES

10:00 a. m. Student Class
11:10 a. m. Church Service
5:00 - 7:00 p. m. Student Friendly

Students are always welcome at our services.

First Presbyterian Church

St. Johns Place and W. South St.

Services of Special Interest to Students

STUDENTS' CLASS — Church House, 9:45 Sunday Morning — Teacher, Dr. George Hillard
MORNING WORSHIP—11:00 o'clock EVENING WORSHIP—7:00 o'clock
Sermons by the Pastor

Chorus Choir directed by H. Glenn Henderson

Student Christian Endeavor — 5:30 p. m. All Students Heartily Welcomed

JOHN W. DUNNING Ministers GLENN E. CARPENTER
Mrs. Earl Osgerby, Church Secretary
THE COLMAN DRUG COMPANY
REXALL STORE
Pharmacists
Drugs, Chemicals, Surgical Instruments and Physicians' Supplies
145 West Michigan Ave.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
84 Years of Honest Merchandise and Cheerful Service

"Flowers for Every Occasion"
LOWEST PRICES
Cut Flowers, Blooming Plants and Ferns

VANDERSALM'S FLOWER SHOP
123 Wall St. Phone 4196
Flowers Sent by Wire Anywhere

SH-H-H-H-
Behold here not one but fifteen sleeping beauties, who, if they aren't all potential "Miss Kalamazoo," are at least asleep, which is certainly most pleasing in a debate squad. The reason for this morose state is undiscernible; perhaps it is due to the fact that the debate season is at an end or it may be the effects of the sinister influence of the Mansfieldian cadavers. (Look it up. We had to.)

At any rate is it true that the above peaceful cherubs really did win several lengthy harangues? On second thought the Rutledge-Rutler combination in the front row may have been responsible for the winnings, as they only seem to be conscious of the outer world, although judging from her appearance, the latter's aid must have been a bit loco.

At any rate let us hope that Prince Charmian in the plural doesn't come along to disturb this miraculous and most welcome silence.

PLAIN DRESSES
SUITs AND OVERCOATS $1

CLEANED AND PRESSED

We Call For and Deliver

Our Cleaning Plant Is at
217 East Frank St.

ECONOMY CLEANERS

775 W. MAIN ST. . . . . . . . . Dial 2-5548
804 S. WESTNEDGE . . . . . . . . Dial 2-5929
WASHINGTON SQUARE . . . . . . . . Dial 4838
It is indeed a privilege to present for this hall of fame a name not already known on campus, one who has quietly, inconspicuously, yes, obscurely and unnoticed, achieved distinction which qualifies her for a pedestal alongside these other notables. We submit to you none other than Beatrice Alta Tripp from Milford, Michigan. Why do we present her name? Because of her unfailing devotion to her Art, because she has borne with patience a Sunday afternoon locked in the Science Building, because she has caught the largest guppies in Arcadia Brook, and because her winning personality has won phsy. ed., music students, and early el's to Senate.

* * *

Jim: What are you going to do this summer?
Slicker: Guess I'll work on the two-mile relay.
Jim: What do you mean?
Slicker: They're repairing a couple of miles of paving in my home town and I'm a bricklayer.

"I'm surprised at you," grumbled the mother to bright young hopeful, "you go right upstairs and wash your face and neck."
"Who?" was the ready rejoinder.

---

HARRY BUMP

Interior Decorating

1120 Merrill Street
Dial 5065

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Smart Footwear

APPELDOORN'S

139 North Burdick St.

---

For Fine Tone

DISCRIMINATING BUYERS CHOOSE

BOSCH RADIO

Ralston's

434 W. Michigan Ave.

Mirrors - Desk & Dresser Tops - Resilvering
Kalamazoo Glass Works
Plate and Window Glass - Store Fronts -
Copper Construction

WINDSHIELDS
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
Office and Factory:
301-303 North Church, Cor. Eleanor Street

Compliments
of

STAR PAPER CO.
— Since 1906 —

MIRON D. ELLIS
JEWELERS

124 E. MICHIGAN AVE.,
KALAMAZOO,
MICHIGAN

Frank Householder: Gotta match?
Joe Wepman: Sure.
Frank: Gimme a cigarette.
Joe: Want me to light it for ya?
Frank: If ya don't mind.
Joe: How ya fixed fer spittin'?

Advice to the Lovetorn:
Dear Miss McWheeze,
How can I present my lip rouge from wear-
ing off?

Dear Louise,
Have you ever tried eating onions?

INSTANT SERVICE
Batteries, Starters, Carburetors,
Radiator, Lights or
any Auto Electric Job.

We use Genuine Parts.
Factory Trained Men.

M & T Battery & Electric Co.
131 W. KAL. AVE. - DIAL 2-0259

From a Friend
of
WESTERN STATE

Harold Rowley
is nominated:
Because he is the Boss Tweed of West-
ern, the power behind the throne; because
he bribed Joe Hooker into giving him the
office of publicity manager and then
made up his political tickets to suit him-
self. Because he managed to get the Di-
rectory out not less than three weeks late;
because he writes almost daily stories of
the Rowley activities to the Hillsdale
Bugle and so impressed Mr. Lahman
with his journalistic ability that he lugged
him along on most of the debate trips to
furnish the Herald and Gazette with a lot
of junk that wasn't printed anyway. His
frequent appearances in Parchment have
stirred the local constabulary into issuing
warnings to village schoolteachers.

The handsome life guard floated lazily out
into the cool, refreshing water—his eyes closed,
his whole body relaxed and content. He sud-
ddenly felt a soft warm arm slide lovingly
around his neck and still another glide tenderly,
carelessly over his sleek black hair. His eyes
remained closed. It was too perfect, too ro-
manic to stir. Slowly another arm closed
around his chest. Then he languidly opened his
eyes to greet this lovely maiden of his dreams—
"My God!—an octopus!"
Joe Wepman
Because he flared into prominence by being one of those creations (?) who can debate; because he never would dream of eulogizing Joe Wepman; because restraint is his creed, his war cry, and his motto; because he never belittles his fellow man or woman; because of his own sweet, understanding self; because he is the most self-sufficient, self-esteeming, self-admiring sap on campus; because his idea of a good time is to sit at home alone, gazing with rapture into a mirror and wondering what great supernatural power was capable of creating such a masterpiece of beauty and perfection. He has nothing on us—we wonder too.

Compliments of
THE ALLEN BARBERS
301 Bank of Kalamazoo Bldg.

Hershfield’s
Featuring a four piece suit tailored by
HART SCHAFFNER and MARX
in a new Patch Pocket
University Model
$35

New Burdick Hotel
Fireproof Construction
250 Rooms
In the very heart of the City.
Finest Cafeteria in Michigan.

You Must Be Satisfied
Finley’s
Dignified Credit Jewelers
113 E. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo
Next to Grinnell’s Music Store

REMEMBER
The Happy Day Laundry Co.
KALAMAZOO

Compliments of
NORTH LUMBER CO.
"Red," i. e., Paul Ignatius, Gerhardt must be placed among any representative group on campus, not because he deserves it, we cheerfully admit, but because he insists upon it. Oh yes, he insists upon credit for himself. Why, he led the fight of the Student Council in voting awards for themselves. So while he has held no positions that entitle him to a place in these columns, because of his maidenly blush, his fickleness, and those divine curls, we hope you'll accept his name along with the rest.

MARY JACKSON

Because of her exceedingly logical mind, her remarkable self-possession, and her extreme reticence on all occasions. Anyone who witnessed this self-effacous little body would never dream that she is the best little debater, dressmaker, economist, logician, on the campus.

COMPLIMENTS OF

Shakespeare Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Makers of
FINE FISHING TACKLE

Rose Tire Company
230 N. ROSE ST.

Quality at Lowest Prices Our Chief Attraction; Pennsylvania Tires and Tubes; Full Line of Accessories; Radios and Batteries
SKINNY BYRUM

Because he is the Paderewski, Livschutz, Dreiser, Whiteman, Joe E. Brown, Tilden, Barrymore, Gertrude Ederle and what have you?? of Western; because of his health habits and his daily plunge in the Y. W. pool; because he is a woman hater; because, due to his powers of persuasion, the state furnishes him a car for all kinds of weather. We congratulate him on his bed-time hour of 9:35 P. M.

* * *

"Say, Skinny," queried the Dizzy Blonde as the music stopped. "How does your orchestra know when all the couples have finished."

THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE BUY
Peter Pan Bread
Every Day

—Because They Have Found It Always Is the Same Delicious Loaf.

"Say: Peter Pan to your Grocer Man"

Compliments of

The Chocolate Shop

THE ROSE KERR SHOP
Interior Decorators
DRAPERIES CARPETS
FURNITURE LAMPS AND SHADES

536 Academy Street Phone 2-4322

Engravers - Stationers - Printers
CRANE'S FINE STATIONERY
FOUNTAIN PENS LEATHER GOODS
GREETING CARDS PARTY GOODS
Kalamazoo Engraving Co. 
Peck Bldg. Burdick and South Sts.

JACKSON'S FLOWER SHOP

160 West Michigan Ave.

Phone 2-1531
Compliments of

Rudel C. Miller  Samuel A. Boerman
"Rudy"  "Sam"
'24  '22

MILLER & BOERMAN
SPORTING GOODS AND ATHLETIC SUPPLIES

316 W. MICHIGAN AVENUE
Opposite Y. M. C. A.

Phone 2-7643  Kalamazoo, Michigan

Ask for—

SCHRAFFT'S BARS

Carl F. Skinner and Son
Wholesale Distributors

Timken Oil Burners
Give Clean, Quiet, Economical Oil Heat
Come and see the burner operate at 329 So. Pitcher St.

OAKLEY & OLDFIELD
Timken Burners • Fuel Oil • Coal
Phone 3-1221

MARGARET STURR
Because of her age and experience in the business of living; because of her naiveté in matters concerning this profound wisdom; and because she is the only person on campus to hold a monopoly on vice-presidencies and not be "deeply sensible" of this fact; because she became indispensable to the Women's Debate Squad as the most efficient time keeper ever known to Western.

We nominate to the home for misunderstood secretaries, Margaret Clark. Because she is the only woman who succeeded in becoming a great political power on the campus. Because of her energetic struggle to keep her baby brother Charles free from the pitfalls of college life. Because she is the acme of femininity, representing the sweet, young, simple girl of grandmother's time.

Compliments of

THE A. L. LAKEY COMPANY

"THE HOME OF QUALITY PAINTS"

256 N. BURDICK ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Prepares for Every Type of Teaching

A youthful, energetic and rapidly growing institution with modern buildings and equipment and with carefully selected and efficient instructors.

Complete information and catalogue on request.

D. B. WALDO, President    JOHN C. HOEKJE, Registrar
IT IS SERVICE...
that will win for you when you are through college.
IT IS SERVICE...
that has increased our business on the Kalamazoo Territory 300 PER CENT in the last two years.
TO GET THIS SERVICE...
get a Citizens Policy at 410 Kalamazu Nat'l Bank Bldg.
CITIZENS MUTUAL AUTO INSURANCE CO.
KALAMAZOO BRANCH OFFICE

R. E. FAIR
Ford Sales & Service

Portage at South Phone 6106

Compliments

of

HASTINGS TRUCK CO.

David Little
Construction Co.

General Contractors

HARDWARE
For Every Need

J. CHAS. ROSS
COMPANY
Cor. North Burdick and Kalamazoo Ave.
Phones 2-0141, 2-0142

WILLARD BLACKNEY
Because he thinks he's just too grand a lady killer; because he thinks Sigma Theta Gamma is the cream of the campus even when the members admit they are curdled (?). Because he has run for more offices (on stickers) than anyone in the history of Western State, thereby making himself akin to the late Wm. Jennings Bryan. Because he is the only person known to have yelled into the assembly microphone the year he made his speech accepting the nominations as a candidate for the vice-presidency of the student council.

* * *

RAY SWARTZ
Because he is that handsome devil who holds the record for the one mile trot; because he is developing, finally, into a regular little he-man; because he dates all the girls on campus and doesn't find it necessary to keep training rules. Because his Bulova rivals the famed library clock.
Blossom Shoppe
VANDER SALM'S

209 Stockbridge Ave.
Dial 4138

Compliments
of
ATLAS PRESS

Thomas William Howson is hereby nominated to the hall of fame of Western State Teachers College, because he is the best example we know of Chaucer's clerk who "seemed busier than he was," because he is the epitome of modesty, self-deprecation, docility and extremely cooperative spirit, his school girl complexion and love for variety and because he insists on being called by his delightfully simple and substantial name, "Tom Bill."

***

WHITEY ALTHOFF

Because the problem: "Who'll get Whitey's basketball?" became a campus institution; because Theta Chi felt they had to pledge him after they were sure that he would make the basketball squad; because he thought he was indispensable to everything he was connected with, (Just a question on the side—Do you s'pose he's blonde by nature, or peroxide?)

2 Pockets
one for golf score, note book, cigarettes, etc., and invisible tubular pocket for Fountain Pen or a Pencil.

Exclusive with Lamb Knit

The Garment of the Hour

The famous Pocket Pullover
the students' choice, and made by LAMB KNIT of Colon, Michigan, who, for more than forty-one years, have been supplying the Knitted Athletic wear for the best colleges and schools in the United States.

Featured at the better stores.

Lamb Knit Goods Co.
COLON, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.
Makers of Fine Knitted Outerwear
Greetings

From the World's largest manufacturer of printed folding Cartons

SUTHERLAND PAPER COMPANY

Manufacturers of Folding Cartons and Paper Products

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
This is positively not a advertisement for Turkish towels, Dr. Brady’s Rubbing Compound or Odor-O-No but an authentic example of what the ailing athlete is forced to contend with when he falls into the foul clutches of one Doc Meyers who is really the prime reason why Mique Gary’s star halfbacks were out of order half of the season.

The rubbing table in the stronghold of said Osteopath is reputed to be the modern rival of the famed “rack of the Inquisition” where the limbs of the stalwarts are jeopardized by his vicious attacks. Enclosed is a snapshot of Whitey Althoff, erstwhile court star and captain, just as he returned to consciousness after Vet. Doc. had jammed his left patella into the vicinity of his E. Pluribus Unum. The double boiler suspended above the luckless Whitey is the Son Burner that has seared the tender dermis of many a swarthy scion of the Hilltop.

From a Friend
of
Western State

Compliments

RAY T. PARFET
FORD DEALER

WATER SOFTENERS WATER HEATERS

Fred J. Hotop
& Co.

Plumbing - Heating
Prompt Repair Service

315 N. CHURCH ST. DIAL 9632

ALL
WOOL $22.50

RICHMAN’S CLOTHES
Made in Our Own Factories and Sold Direct to You — No Middleman’s Profit

127 W. Michigan Ave.
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
KAZOO ICE CREAM

Made for You in Kalamazoo

Phone 4012  714 Florence St.

Compliments of
WM. U. METZGER & SON
General Sheet Metal Work
Warm Air Heating
144 N. Edwards St.  Dial 7612

Singer: Ever since singing that song to you yesterday I have been haunted by it.
She: Why not? You murdered it.

She: Tell me you love me.
He: I love you.
She: Say it as though you meant it.
He: I love you.
She: Say it with more feeling.
He: What the heck is this, a dramatic rehearsal?

FROM A FRIEND

OF

WESTERN STATE
Gowns - Hoods - Caps
for all degrees
QUALITY AND SERVICE
AT A LOW PRICE
Cottrell and Leonard
ALBANY, N.Y.
Est. 1832
College Dept.

Deliciously Fresh
Mary Lee
CANDIES
Soda Fountain - Lunches

Al Beller

Because he is colossally conceited about his histrionic ability, if any, and everything else he ever was, said, or did. Because he feels so sorry for the poor unhappy who have not the keen Beller insight into the beauties of life. Because with all of his speech training he has remained incapable of pronouncing words without the Beller enunciation.

Clarence Roth

Because in him we have a rival for Nero—one June nite, Roth fiddled while Reed City burned. Because he has a secret desire to be a big football hero; because he's the best violinist we know—an' that's a fact. We understand that as a teacher for musical appreciation he's in a class with Damrosch. We are proud to state that Clarence endorses "Old Golds" and "Paris Garters."

Striking the Chord of Quality in Paper

Harmony between Excellence and Price is always found in the many lines of paper handled by this national organization.

THE B & P LINE

Blotting, Bond and Book Papers
Cardboards, Coated and Cover Papers
Tone Boards, Thin and Toilet Papers
Writing and Wrapping Papers
Sealing Tape and Straw Board
Ledger and Label Papers
Envelopes Gummed Papers Kraft Papers
Mimeograph Papers Paper Towels

Bermingham & Prosser Co.
New York - Kansas City
Kalamazoo Chicago
Grand Rapids
Cleveland
Quality Food at Minimum Prices

CAFETERIA
WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING

Your Patronage Gratefully Received
THE ST EVENS
Michigan Avenue, 7th to 8th Streets, Chicago

You are always sure of a warm welcome at The Stevens where the guest receives the most for the money he pays.

On Michigan Avenue overlooking Grant Park and Lake Michigan, The Stevens enjoys the finest hotel site of any hotel in Chicago.

Four famous restaurants, dancing during dinner, golf on the roof, recreation rooms, bowling, billiards and pool, children's playroom.

Rates:
Single $3.00 to $8.00
Double $4.50 to $15.00

THE ST EVENS
The World's Greatest Hotel
Godde’s for Goodies
Party orders solicited and delivered. Stop in for a snack and save a meal.
Godde’s Pastry Shoppe
346 So. Burdick Phone 2-4731

PIGGLY WIGGLY
3 Stores

Serving Kalamazoo Housewives “Better Foods for Less”

224 So. Burdick
1025 W. North
1842 Oakland Dr.

Compliments of
Kalamazoo Pant Co.
Retail Store
Where All the Boys Buy Their PANTS AND SWEATERS
E. Michigan Ave. at Edwards
Opposite Park-American Hotel

We wish the Brown and Gold the Very Best of Success

ALLCOCK’S BARBER and BEAUTY SHOP
428 Davis Street
Dial 7566

And now for those bodies politic:

Academy

Publicity Hounds, that’s what they are. Some members of this collection of feminine beauty dogged our footsteps for weeks, demanding a line or two so’s they might have the great pleasure of seeing their names in print. The reader has seen the result long ere this. Before leaving this present subject—a word to the wise—never offer to buy an Academic all she can eat unless your father is a Rockefeller, a J. P. Morgan, or a Henry Ford.

We have often heard their house referred to as the “Old Maid’s Home.” Well known organization for Western Co-eds who were not capable of getting in any other group. A group of catty would-be sophisticates, well satisfied with themselves and given to the arts of knitting, tatting and chewing peppermint candy. Synonyms — Bookworms, spinsters, fol-de-rol.

* * *

Compliments of
THE NEW DIANA

116 East Main Street
We take great pleasure in nominating as a candidate to be placed between Al Capone and Mrs. Mabel Willebrandt in the hall of fame, Samuel Wimbush, president of that dilapidated group of pseudo-intellectual individuals known as the sophomore class. We bestow this honor on Mr. Wimbush first of all because of the unparalleled and praise deserving application he displays toward his courses in Wood Turning and the Gifted Child. Secondly because of his tremendous willpower which enables him to keep away from the pleasant mad world about him and lead a quiet secluded existence with his books. We are proud of Mr. Wimbush, although we realize he needs a larger field in which to work—he also needs a nice brisk clout on the side of his face.

* * *

Wanted: "A general servant to do the work of a small horse." Apply—Sigma Theta Gamma house.

NEW ASIA CAFE

_Kalamazoo's Best Place to Dine and Dance_

Special Sunday and Holiday Dinners — Also After-Theater Parties

Phone 2-1411 107-109 E. Michigan Ave.

DIEGES & CLUST

185 NORTH WABASH AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

_Makers of CLUB AND FRATERNITY JEWELRY_ ATHLETIC PRIZES

Prompt attention to all inquiries

NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURGH

BOSTON PHILADELPHIA

The Gull Lake Hotel

at

La Belle Resort

NOW OPEN

SPECIAL DINNERS

Fish - Chicken - Frog Leg

Banquets - Class Dinners

Dinner Dancing 6:30 - 7:30

PARK DANCING 9:00 - 12:00

EXCELLENT ORCHESTRA
STUDENTS FACULTY

For Prompt Service
Real Home Cooked Food
Eat at
THE WESTERN INN
Brown and Gold House
Try our 30c meals
Save a Dollar on Our Meal Tickets
Northeast Corner of Campus

The Co-op Store carries
a complete line of

THE
GOOD-RICH CANDIES

Sold by the
GOODRICH CANDY CO.
175 E. Water Phone 2-4331

GROVE DAIRY CO.
A dairy with a low bacteria

Milk, Cream & Butter-Milk
Cottage Cheese & Butter

Bob Donovan
Because of his mania for moustaches,
either off or on (we wish him luck with
his, but we hope somebody'll shave it to
get even with him). Because of his re-
fin ed and delicate speech, and manners;
because he is unobtrusive and unassum-
ing, i. e., because he is such a nice boy.

* * *

Irate guest phones down: Say, night clerk!
Clerk (sippy): What's on your mind, now?
Guest: Mind, hell, they're all over the bed."

MOORE McQUIGG
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Cecil Hay

Because one would have to go far to meet a more modest man; because he is the epitome of tact; because he is absolutely unaware of his inestimable worth to the Debate squad, to the Junior class, and to the College in general.

She: Wanna spoon?
He: Whaddya mean.....
She: Look at those couples over there spooning.
He: If that's spooning, let's shovel.

"Mary, did I hear you kiss someone in the kitchen?"
"Well, ma'am, the junk man said he came for a little oven."

"This is Bunker Hill Monument — where Warren fell, you know."
Visitor, eyeing shaft thoughtfully: "Er, nasty fall. Killed him, of course?"

Benny Y.: "Paw, where does ink come from?"
"From incubators, son. Now run on out with the boys."

Every term of every year since the founding of WESTERN we have welcomed every student. If you are finishing, good-bye and good luck. If you are coming back, our welcome awaits you.

GOOD SUPPLIES FOR STUDENTS

Doubleday Brothers and Company

241 East Michigan Ave.

Printing
Office Equipment
Binding
Another year . . . .

With publication of this book, we see the closing of another college year, during which it has been our real pleasure to serve, to the best of our ability, the needs of many students.

To those of you who will return next year, we express our desire for your continued patronage and friendship. To those to whom this time means graduation . . . and who leave our city . . . our appreciation of your goodwill follows you. Good luck, and bon voyage!

J. R. Jones’ Sons & Co.
—— “In Kalamazoo Since ’72” ——

SAFETY FIRST
in our
Full Paid Shares

Present dividend rate.
6% Paid Jan. 1st and July 1st by check.
$100 PER SHARE
Money earns from date of investment and may be withdrawn on short notice. Resources over $4,300,000.00.

Write for circulars.

FIDELITY
BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATION
Est. 1897
Kalamazoo, Michigan

“She was only a garbage man’s daughter—that’s why I’m in the dumps.”

A census-taker asked the woman at the door: “How many in your family?”

“Five,” snapped the answer, “me, the old man, kid, cow and cat.”

“And the politics of your family?”

“Mixed. I’m Republican, the old man’s a Democrat, the kid’s wet, the cow’s dry and the cat’s a Populist.”

BESTERVELT’S
Pure Food Stores

KALAMAZOO, MICH.
YOUR RELATIVES
AND FRIENDS HAVE
YOU WITH THEM
IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Student Photographers
for sixteen years

We have enjoyed and appreciated your
patronage for these many years and
trust we may continue to have the
pleasure of being your photographer.

SLOCUM BROS.
Photographers
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
GRADUATES

Although You Have Left Kalamazoo
You Can Still Have Your
Shoes Repaired

THE RITE WAY
Mail Your Shoes
To Us and We Will Repair
And Return Them the Same Day

THE RITE WAY
SHOE REBUILDERS
835 W. Cedar St.

PURE FOOD
CAFETERIA
CONFECTIONS

Specialty—Quick Hot Lunches
Breakfast, Dinner and Supper
Special Sunday Dinner

Buy a Meal Ticket and Save Money
WALNUT AT OAK
DIAL 9381

Between the two cuspidors located at
the entrance to the hall of fame we would
like to place a bust of George Howard
Wynn, who served at various periods
during the year as:
A. President of Junior Class
B. President of "W" Club
C. President of Theta Chi Delta
Mr. Wynn is the campus radical, always
going about running down the adminis-
tration, the faculty, the College Herald,
the marking system, and everything else
in connection with the school. He has a
reputation of being the campus bad man
and stepped out with at least 3/4ths of the
coeds sometime during the year—he spent
the rest of the time boring the people in
Anatomy lab and in soft soaping gul-
lible faculty members, whose favorite
phrase was, "Isn't he a nice boy?"

* * *

"Is your girl suspicious?"
"Is she? Why, feller, she can put two blonde
hairs together and make a mattress."

"Mother, what is that tramp doing with that
piece of wrapping paper?"
"Hush, darling, that is a college graduate
with his diploma."

IS YOUR TITLE CLEAR?

Ability to THINK, to compare, to
choose the best by trained investiga-
tion is the important benefit derived
from College years.
Most of you now interested in
BROWN AND GOLD will be per-
sonally interested in Real Estate, as
Home, as investment, or to advise a
friend or client.
Land itself, and improvements built
thereon, do represent value, but un-
derlying that value, and MOST im-
portant is the TITLE thereto.
That title is evidenced by the instru-
ments affecting it, and transferring it
from owner to owner.

Title, Bond and Mortgage Co. of Kalamazoo

ABSTRACTS are a compilation of
these evidences into a "chain of title"
from which experienced attorneys
adjudge whether your "title is clear."

But there is a modern protection
known as TITLE INSURANCE, or
TITLE GUARANTY, represented
by a Policy issued after careful exam-
ination of your "chain of title" by a
competent, responsible, State-con-
trolled Title Guaranty Company,
which PROTECTS against Title loss,
a protection not otherwise obtainable.

It merits YOUR consideration.
Compliments of a FRIEND

The MODERN CAB

is now a recognized means of local transportation, for it provides prompt and convenient service accompanied by comfort, safety and reasonable rates.

Checker Cab
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
KALAMAZOO - U.S.A.
M. BOVEN ROOFING CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Roofing of All Kinds
Slate — Asbestos — Asphalt Shingles
Built-up Tar and Gravel
Repairing of All Kinds
Phone 2-7355

GOOD YEAR TIRES
EXIDE BATTERIES

HATHAWAY TIRE CO.
COURTEOUS SERVICE
Phone 4189 Michigan Ave. at Westnedge

THE BROWN & GOLD CAFETERIA

Western’s Pioneer Eating Place

The Home of good things to eat and the originators of every beneficial policy in the matter of food that the students of Western State are enjoying today.

We Lead - Others Try to Follow

THE BROWN & GOLD CAFETERIA
829 W. WALNUT ST.

CLARENCE YOUNG
Because of his complete ignorance of the profundity of his accomplishments; because of his readiness to take the opinions of others at their face value and in the spirit in which they are given; because of his friends who engage in that estimable profession of defending him and convincing people of his virtues; and finally because he has a faculty for “stirring” things up.

GODFREY LUMBER COMPANY
DEALERS IN
LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL

OFFICES AND YARDS
841 THIRD STREET
KALAMAZOO MICHIGAN

TELEPHONE
2-0181
Established 1869  Sixty-two Years of Success

IHLING BROS. EVERARD CO.

COMPLETE PRINTING SERVICE

""""This entire book is a product of our plant, where machinery and workmanship of the highest quality rule. Take up your present or contemplated printing problems with us. ""

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES

KALAMAZOO
MICHIGAN
COMPLIMENTS
OF
QUALITY BAKING
COMPANY
808 SO. WESTNEDGE AVE.
Kalamazoo

DOUBLE DIP!
"ICE CREAM STORE"
Where You Get the Largest
Cones in Town
All Flavors in Bulk and Brick
- QUARTS -
35c Brick  45c Bulk
757 Michigan Ave.
Phone 9400

REVA GOOGE
For her interest in Metropolitan life—
Because she refused bids to Academy,
Senate, Kappa Delta Pi—but finally
joined that worthwhile organization, the
Archery Club; because she didn't go to
the Airport Tavern after the Women's
League Party.

Famous words of famous landladies: "Go!
and never darken my bathtub again!"

THE DELUXE MOTOR COACHES
Invite you as a regular patron or for
SPECIAL PARTIES
and assure you a CLEAN, COMFORTABLE
and COURTEOUS TRIP in
FAGEOL SAFETY COACHES
Equipped with Westinghouse Air Brakes and the Dependable
HALL-SCOTT 6-CYLINDER MOTORS
which lend safety to your journey

DISPATCH FREIGHT SERVICE
Shipments forwarded on all passenger buses making quick service between all points at
moderate rates, such shipments received at and delivered from all baggage rooms.

FREIGHT SERVICE
Superior on account of being faster and more carefully handled with the added feature of
pick-up and delivery to and from all points on our line and at
rates on the standard rail line basis.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN TRANSPORTATION
COMPANY
"Your boy friend talks too much. He rattles along like a Ford."
"I know, papah, but his clutch is so different."

"I wish we'd get a few shipwrecked sailors washed ashore," mused the cannibal chief. "What I need is a good dose of salts."

"I saw your husband at the masquerade ball chasing after a hula-hula dancer in a grass skirt."
"Why, the old rake!"

When You See the Western State Teachers College Band

You see the Henderson-Ames Co. make of Uniforms.

Although now several years in service they make a snappy appearance.

It pays to buy the H. A. Co. Quality Uniforms.

THE HENDERSON-AMES CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Keep in Touch with Your Alma Mater

THROUGH

TEACHERS COLLEGE HERALD

It Puts the Knot in the Tie That Binds

SUBSCRIBE BEFORE YOU LEAVE SCHOOL AND RENEW EACH YEAR AFTER
Oriental Cafe

A Refined Chinese and American Restaurant

Have your dinner here where you will be able to enjoy it to the utmost.

SNAPPY DANCE SPACE
160 S. Burdick
Phone 9631

Novelty, China and Glassware Dinnersware
Toys — Electrical Goods
Household Hardware
Silverware — Dennison Goods
Stationery

40 YEARS OF DEPENDABLE SERVICE
STAR BARGAIN HOUSE

We nominate as a prospective inhabitant of the institution "further up the hill," Frank Hinds. First of all, because of his incomparable modesty in admitting that there are still a few things in the field of Biology that he himself doesn't know about—i.e., the function of the nucleus in the process of mitosis. Secondly, for his ability to always pronounce a biological term differently than it has even been pronounced before. Thirdly, because he is the only person we ever knew to pronounce the word symmetry "cemetery," and lastly because he shares with Paul Gerhardt the ability to grow red whiskers on just a few moments' notice.

* * *

She: It don't matter whether I wear chiffon or velvet, you like me anyway, don't you?
He: I'll always love you through thick and thin!

Betty D.: "I can't give you anything but love."
Bud O.: "Well, hurry up, let's have it."

COMPLIMENTS

OF

"THE PARIS"

TWO SERVICES

Standard Quality the "Paris Way"
Work

$1 Thrift Will Please You

Phone 2-0188 or 5155
328 W. Michigan
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
ORDELL THOMPSON

There is very little that can be said about the young lady of parts except that she has been a persistent spoiler of the love affairs of many an Academite. Let us add that we find her accepting congratulations for her excellent work on the Brown and Gold staff when we know darn well she wrote scarcely a word (her activities around the publication head have been obvious). She has unusual power for wheedling instructors into giving her "A's." We commend her for this. We have also heard that she is a recommended tutor for "Learn to Dance in Ten Easy Lessons." * * *

Judge: "What are your grounds for divorce?"
Bride: "He snores."
Judge: "How long have you been married?"
Bride: "Two weeks."
"Judge: "Granted; he shouldn't snore."

Carl: "Maw, if we have another kid besides me and Mary it'll be a Chinaman.
Mother: "Why, Carl, who told you that?"
Carl: "Well, the teacher told us that every third person born was a Chinaman.

THE L. V. WHITE CO.

"The Power to Pass —
That's Dixie Gas"
LUYENDYK BROS.
816 So. Westnedge Ave.
Phone 2-0291 - 2-0292

Wholesale and Retail Dealers
in Quality Meats and
Poultry

Luyendy has stood for quality since
1895.

We nominate to oblivion the well
known politician, promoter, and withal
has-been, Walter W. Wegerly. Because
he was a big shot in high school and be-
came soured on life in general because his
prestige at Cass Teck didn't carry over
into his college career. Because he goes
—around in a circle getting not only him-
self dizzy but those about him dazed.
Because in spite of his claim to be a man of
the world and a woman-killer, he was
very nicely wound about the finger of the
Marvel of the Age and tied into a nice
bow. Because he never wishes to appear
dogmatic—whatever that means.

* * *

"That sales-girl is certainly one tropical
mama."
"How so?"
"She's so hot looking she sold a man who
came in after a flannel night-shirt a pair of
crepe-de-chine pajamas."

"Lorraine," called mother from the bedroom,
"I heard that clock strike two as you came in."
Lorraine B.: "Yes, mother dear. It was
beginning to strike ten, but I stopped it for fear
it would waken you."

---

TABLETS  HYTONE  ENVELOPES
QUALITY STATIONERY

Economical Stationery for Every Day Correspondence
High Quality white finish linen papers
The boxed papers make attractive gifts
Insist That Your Druggist or Stationer Furnish You With Hytone

Made in Kalamazoo
By The
KALAMAZOO STATIONERY COMPANY
CONGRATULATIONS
TO OUR GRADUATES

GREETINGS
TO ALL FRIENDS

of

THE "CO-OP" STORE
CONGRATULATIONS!

BECAUSE it is impossible for us to extend a hearty handshake with each and every one of you on this momentous occasion, GRADUATES......we wish to CONGRATULATE YOU through your BROWN AND GOLD year book. And we only hope that we may have the pleasure of serving you in the future as we have in the past.

GILMORE BROTHERS

The Choice of All College Men

CHARTER HOUSE

2 TROUSER SUITS $35 and $40
Many with Extra Knickers

SAM FOLZ CO.
Good Clothes Since '84

SENATE

These upholders of the old tradition—a penny saved is a penny earned—are the prize Scots of the campus. They even considered making Scottish Nationality a qualification for membership, but rejected it when they considered the health of their treasury. Also some of them are the best little "workers" (you, dear reader, know what we mean). Because they think they are the Betty Co-eds of the Campus and can't imagine themselves turning down less than three dates for every big party.

For First Class Shoe Repairing Go To

THE PROGRESSIVE SHOE SHOP

630 LOCUST STREET

We Also Handle Gym Shoes and Full Line of Rubbers
LES HOMMES QUI LABORENT

We nominate to the hall of fame those extremely energetic individuals fortunate enough to hold jobs on the campus. Because they received their positions not on account of their athletic tendencies, but because their outstanding ambition made them appear desirable to the state. Because every moment counts with them while they are on the job and because they are constantly afraid of losing their positions if they even look up from their work.

Hank (to roommate struggling into a dress suit): Got a date?

Jim: Naw! I'm just trying to remember a keen cuss word I invented last time I put this — ! * ! * thing on!

“What did Mark Anthony say to Cleopatra when he found out she had no bathrooms in her palace?”

“Why, Cleo, how uncanny!”

(GREENE'S DRUG STORES)

LUNCHES — KODAKS — SPORTING GOODS

College Store at foot of the hill

Store on the Corner of West and Vine

Where Service and Quality Reign Supreme
Compliments of

Kalamazoo Clearing House Association

A connection with a strong bank is an invaluable asset.

Home Savings Bank
Bank of Kalamazoo, First National Bank and Trust Company
THETA CHI DELTA

Those despicable yet alluring, possessors of the unintentional charm, familiarly called men, boys, ninnies, males, B. F.'s, sugars or any other name which might fall on the glib tongues of Women of Western. Because all of said creatures think they are Alpha and Omega; because, in reality, they are mere children seeking an understanding (?) because they all have that private slant that they are stronger physically, mentally, and morally than women; because they think they are the pillars of Western; because they aren't, never were, and never will be so all-important as they like to believe.

*   *   *

CARL LE FEVRE

Because of his winning ways with the Frosh; because he's a would-be cowboy from Pontiac; because we saw a darn nice looking girl with him t'other nite at the Frosh-Soph. reception; because he has consented, or rather volunteered to be a model for the Frosh of 1932; because he gave Phyllis the gate.

WHEELER-BLANEY
CO.

Plumbing, Heating and Ventilating Engineers

Estimates furnished on application
249 NORTH BURDICK STREET
PHONE 2-7982
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Automatic Fire Protection Equipment

Electric Construction
Electric Supplies

COLUMBIAN ELECTRIC CO.
HENRY M. DESENBERG, MGR.
127 SO. ROSE STREET
PHONE 2-4023
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

THE UPJOHN COMPANY

Makers of
Fine Pharmaceuticals for the Physician

Home Office and Laboratory

KALAMAZOO
MICHIGAN

New York   Kansas City   Memphis
San Francisco
WHY BUTTER?

1. Butter has a flavor all its own. It makes any food taste better.
2. Butter is the only food fat which contains liberal amounts of the vitamin necessary for the best growth of your children.
3. Butter is the only food which contains the vitamin in liberal amounts which promotes general health and builds resistance to disease, especially colds.
4. Butter is the only food fat which contains the vitamin in liberal amounts necessary for building strong bones and sound teeth.

CLOVER BRAND BUTTER, a strictly quality butter, is manufactured fresh daily by the

Kalamazoo Creamery Company

718 LAKE STREET  PHONE 4115
MAKING
THE GRADE

All through your scholastic years grades are important. They represent achievement. And in many cases certain grades present a standard that must be attained or exceeded before graduation is assured.

Consumers Power Company also has certain grades to make. We have set ourselves certain definite standards of service to the community that must be adhered to. Each year these standards grow more exacting and as engineering science makes new discoveries and developments, they are passed along to the people in 482 Michigan cities and towns in the form of better electric and gas service. But for us there is no vacation, no graduation, for we must be on the job every day and night of the year... so that when you press the switch or turn the valve, electric or gas service will be ready to work for you.

YOU
CAN BE A
PROFITING
PARTNER

CONSUMERS POWER
COMPANY
From a Friend of Western State

Alvin Briggs

First of all because of his profound ability as a Model T mechanic, because he insists on staying in Kalamazoo during vacations, because he had himself ballyhooed just before the election of the football captain, because he planned to have himself tattooed and then thought better of it, because he has to wear ear muffs and heavy woolen B. V. D.’s, because he uses his brawny physique to smash the ball across the table in his vicious games of table ping pong, and lastly because Helen Redmond practically begged us to give him consideration.

* * *

“For Sale—A second-hand tombstone, nearly new; splendid bargain for a family by the name of Halnon.”

Sam Fry: “Er—have you heard the song called Saccharine Futurity?”

“I don’t recollect having heard it. Are you positive that you are calling it by its right title?”

Sam: “Why—why, I believe it is commonly called In the Sweet Bye and Bye.”

Mr. Vandercook's Home in West Hollywood, California
JUDD HUDGUTT

Ah—because he is God's gift to women, because he has such a perfect figure with flashing eye, and pearly tooth, and curling bangs of ebony hair; because he is a vision of all purity and simple goodness; because he is a total abstainer from those vices which mar and undermine the perfectness of his physical makeup; because he won the state A. A. U. lightweight boxing championship (darn near did anyway) because of his nonchalance and bold endorsement of Listerine and Dago Red. P. S. Forgot to mention that he is past president of the Sunbeam Club.

***

Prof. Greenwall wanted to ship some limberger cheese and conceived the idea of putting it in a coffin. At each stop he would walk up to the baggage car to see that everything was all right.

At one of the stops the baggage man inquired, "Is this a relative of yours?"

"Yes, it's my brother," replied the Prof.

"Well," said the baggage man, "you don't need to worry—he's dead all right."

Kelly and Cohen were having dinner together. Cohen helped himself to the larger fish and Kelly said: "Fine manners you have, Cohen. If Oi had reached first Oi'd have taken the smaller fish."

"Well," replied Cohen, "you got it, didn't you?"

---

A. W. Walsh Co.
WHOLESALE GROCERS
Supply Depot for
I. G. A.
GROCERY STORES

Compliments
of
PUTT PRINTING CO.
140 S. Burdick St.
Kalamazoo

Compliments
of
COLUMBIA HOTEL
FRANK EHRLAN, Mgr.

MAIN CAFE
KALAMAZOO'S MOST
POPULAR EATING PLACE
Where Quality and Service Count
140 W. Main St.
Dial 2-6915

---

Oh! Remember the Women's League Party!
E. S. Rankin Agency
INCORPORATED

Insurance Underwriters

203 Kalamazoo National
Bank Building
PHONES 6100-6109

O. F. MILLER CO.
Builders

Miller Lumber Co.
Lumber and
Builders' Supplies
Lane Blvd. and Factory St. KALAMAZOO

Howard Foncannon
Because he is one of those people who endeavors to appear to possess culture, whatever that is; because he supplies the Herald with poetry under a nom de plume—poetry that no one ever reads nor would understand if he did read it; because he tried to kid people into believing that he went to Bermuda, even going so far as to have post cards forwarded from down there to his friends; because his omniscience amazes his instructors; and because we think he's a pain in the neck.

* * *

The agricultural department head was asked by a freshman about the way his duties were laid out. "Wall, ter begin with, y' tumble out and milk the cows at 4 A. M.," said the husbandman.

"Wait a moment," interrupted the new hand, "on the level, do you think it's fair to sneak up on a cow in the dark and take her milk away from her?"

THIS book is cased in an S. K. Smith cover - a cover that is guaranteed to be satisfactory and is created and SMITHCRAFTED by an organization of craftsmen specializing in the creation and production of good covers. Whatever your cover requirements may be, this organization can satisfy them.

Send for information and prices to,

THE S. K. SMITH COMPANY
213 INSTITUTE PLACE
CHICAGO
FRATERNITY . .
COLLEGE and
CLASS JEWELRY

COMMENCEMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS AND INVITATIONS — FAVORS

Stationer to the Senior Class of Western State Teachers College

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
Manufacturing Jewelers and Stationers
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Compliments

Kalamazoo Laundry Company

COMPLETE LAUNDERERS AND DRY CLEANERS
H. Ahrens
I. G. A. Grocery
613 Davis St.
FRESH AND COLD MEATS
FRESH FRUITS AND
VEGETABLES
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES
QUALITY FOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES

WILKINS TIRE SERVICE
Incorporated
"One Stop Service"
Firestone Tires, Tubes, Batteries
Complete Brake and Lubrication Service
E. Michigan at Kalamazoo Ave.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Compliments
of
ECONOMY WALL PAPER CO.
218-222 North Burdick Street

Milo J. Simons Coal Co.
"Fuel That Satisfies"

Park-American Hotel Bldg.
Phone 6661

are included in the Merriam Webster, such as aerograph, broadtail, credit union, Bahai, patrogenesis, etc. New names and places are listed such as Cather, Sandburg, Stalin, Latvia, etc.
Constantly improved and kept up to date.

Webster's New International Dictionary
GET THE BEST
The "Supreme Authority"
in courts, colleges, schools, and among government officials both Federal and State.
452,000 entries including 408,000 vocabulary terms, 32,000 geographical subjects, 12,000 biographical entries. Over 6,000 illustrations, and 100 valuable tables.

Send for Free, new, richly illustrated pamphlet containing sample pages of the New International

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
"I never went in so 'early fer literature, 'arry but its when I picks up things like this 'ere that reminds me of me years at Princeton when I wuz 'elpin to edit the year book. Lor' 'arry there wuz a book and until I seen that 'ere book them youngsters put out over to Western State I thought me old Princeton annual would never be beat. But you see 'arry, those Brown and Gold chaps just have a knack fer doin' things right and got the Service Engraving Company in Detroit workin' with 'em. And 'arry see if you can find me a Vanity Fair in yer cart."
FLECKENSTEIN
BODY SHOP

Expert
Auto Body
Repairs

461 Spring Phone 4537

Nationally Advertised
Diamonds

Watches—Jewelry—and Silverware
at Factory Set Prices and a Complete
Optical Department are at your
Service. You will not be urged to buy

Budd's
105 South Burdick St.
Kalamazoo National Bank Bldg.

JEWELERS
OPTICIANS

Peoples Rapid Transit Lines

Operating Deluxe Coaches to So. Haven,
Three Rivers and Allegan

Special Rates on Chartered Trips

Dial 4843 335 N. Rose St.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

The Store with a Particular Appeal
to College People

STRENG AND ZINN
CO.
Department Store

Our advanced buying and selling systems
enable you to buy style-right-merchandise
at Lower Cost

We nominate to the waste paper press
Donald (Slim) McGrady. Because in
spite of his herculean size he still main-
tains his reputation for being the smallest
man on the campus. Because he is for-
ever boring people to the verge of suicide
with his age old wise cracks and his slap-
stick comedy. Because he has dutifully
refrained from taking his sabbatical even
though he was eligible for the pension
list four years ago. Because we wonder
how they will ever get rid of him with-
out setting fire to either the Ad building
or else all the brooms and dust pans
therein.

A LABEL
That Assures
You
 Satisfaction

Mastercut
UNIFORMS
MADE BY
IHLING BROS. EVERARD CO.
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

FOR EVERY
PURPOSE
on
Land, Sea or Sky
To Our Advertisers,

Dear Friends and Patrons:

In closing, it is only fitting that we express to you our deep appreciation for your help and co-operation that have made possible this Brown and Gold.

To do justice to our Western State Teachers College, and to you, we have bent every effort to make this year's book better in every way than any before published.

We trust that you may find yourselves reimbursed by additional business attracted by your advertisements in this edition, thus making its success mutual.

With sincere thanks for your favors, we are

Gratefully yours,

[Signature]

Editor.

[Signature]

Business Manager.
General Index

A
Academy ........................................ 216
Activities ..................................... 137
Advertising and Satire .......................... 321
Archery Club .................................. 214
Arts and Crafts Club ......................... 156
Athletics ........................................ 355
Athletic Board ................................ 357

B
Band .............................................. 155
Baseball ........................................ 280
Basketball ..................................... 272
Brown and Gold Staff ......................... 140

C
Classical Club .................................. 222
College Choir .................................. 153
Commerce Club ................................ 230
Country Life Club ............................... 247
Cross Country .................................. 306

D
Dance Club ...................................... 244
Debating—Intramural ......................... 172
Debating—Men's ............................... 162
Debating—Women's ......................... 168
Deutsche Verein ............................... 243

E
Early El. Club .................................. 249
Eastern Star Club .............................. 220
El Circulo Español ............................. 231
Eldorado Club .................................. 224

F
Faculty and Administration .................... 31
Features ....................................... 180
Forensic Board .................................. 160
Forum .......................................... 202
Football ........................................ 260
Freshman ....................................... 120

G
Glee Club—Men's ............................... 148
Glee Club—Women's ........................... 150

H
Herald Staff ..................................... 142
Home Economics Club .......................... 245

I
International Relations Club .................. 240
Intramural Athletics—Men's ................. 308
Intramural Athletics—Women's .............. 315

J
Junior Class .................................... 66
Junior High Club ................................ 242

K
Kappa Delta Pi .................................. 198
Kappa Rho Sigma ............................... 197

L
Later El. Association ......................... 252
Le Cercle Francais ............................. 236-7
Limited and Special ......................... 121

M
Manual Arts Union ............................. 206

O
Omega Delta Phi ................................ 208
Orchestra ....................................... 154
Organizations .................................. 295
Oteyokwa Club ................................. 232

P
Players .......................................... 173

Q
Quartette—Women's ........................... 152

S
Senate .......................................... 218
Senior Class ................................... 46
 Sigma Theta Gamma .......................... 204
Sophomore Class ................................ 92
Square and Compass Club ..................... 210
Student Council ............................... 139
Student Science Club ......................... 234

T
Tau Kappa Alpha ................................ 161
Tennis .......................................... 302
 Theta Chi Delta ............................... 200
 Theta Pi Alpha ................................. 215
Track .......................................... 290
Trio—Women's ................................. 152

W
"W" Club ........................................ 212
Women's League Cabinet ..................... 144
Women's League Council ..................... 227
Women's Physical Ed. Association ........ 316

Y
Y. M. C. A. .................................... 213
Y. W. C. A. .................................... 226
# Index of Advertisers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahren's Grocery</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Barber Shop</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocolo Barber Shop</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appelbro's</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Ice Cream</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas Press</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. G. Balfour Co.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball's Grocery</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermingham &amp; Prosser</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bestervelt's Pure Food Stores</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blossom Shoppe</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen Roofing Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy Sales</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown &amp; Gold Cafeteria</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budd Jewelry Co.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Bump</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield Theatres</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cade's Bake Shop</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checker Cab</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate Shop</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens Mutual</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Hotel</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colman Drug Co.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbian Electric Co.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers Power Company</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell and Leonard</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Dold's Drug Stores</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieses &amp; Chust</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleday Bros.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Dip</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Cleaners</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Wallpaper Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis Jewelry</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Fair</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidelity Bldg. Loan Ass'n</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley's Jewelry</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Baptist Church</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Methodist Church</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Presbyterian Church</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleckenstein's Body Shop</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Foul Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore Bros.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddess Pastry Shop</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodfrey Lumber Co.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich Candy Co.</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich Silvertown Inc.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene's Drug Stores</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove Dairy</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Lake Hotel</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall's Grocery</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainsohn's Typography Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Day Laundry</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings Truck</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathaway Tire Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson Ames</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershfield Bros.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Hotop &amp; Co.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ihlings Bros. Everard Co.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Flower Shop</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Howard</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Jones</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Creamery Co.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Clearing House Ass'n</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Engraving</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Glass Co.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Laundry Co.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Pant Co.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Stationery</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Uniform Co.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazoo Ice Cream</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Lakey Co.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb Knit Goods Co.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee &amp; Cady</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Little Construction Co.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. &amp; T. Battery</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Cafe</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lee Candy Co.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Merriman Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Metzger</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner Pie Co.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller &amp; Boerma</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. F. Miller Co.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. McQuigg</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Asia Cafe</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Burdick Hotel</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Drama</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Lumber Co.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland Pharmacy</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakley &amp; Oldfield</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen &amp; Ekann</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental Cafe</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Parfet Co.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris Cleaners</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Baking Co.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Ralston</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Rankin Agency</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex Paper Co.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richman Bros.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richman Bros.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riteway Shoe Rebuilders</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Kerr Shop</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Tire Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Chas. Ross Co.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Engraving Co.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. M. Scherrmehorn</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simons Coal Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner Candy Co.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slager &amp; Bros.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scourm Bros.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K. Smith Co.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Mich. Trans. Co.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Bargain House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Paper Co.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens Hotel</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streng &amp; Zinn</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style Shop</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland Paper Co.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers College Herald</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Bond &amp; Mortgage Co.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Trim &amp; Lumber Co.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upjohn Co.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Salm's Flower Shop</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Bochove Co.</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Walsh Co.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams &amp; Co.</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Shoe Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Street Market</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Inn</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State Teachers College</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State Cafeteria</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State Co-op Store</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins Tire Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler Blaney Co.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. White Co.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty Index

A
Ackley, Hugh M.  32
Ackley, Sara E.  42, 221
Acree, Eulah R.  39
Amos, George E.  32
Anderson, Selma E.  32
Anstett, Josephine D.  39
Argabright, LaVerne  32
Arthur, Mrs. Maude W.  39

B
Baker, Bess W.  40
Bane, James E.  40
Barnhart, Harold  32, 260, 261
Barbour, Elizabeth L.  32
Bartoo, Grover C.  32
Bierly, J. Richard  32
Bigelow, Howard F.  32
Biscomb, Amelia F.  32
Blackburn, Jane A.  33
Blair, Harold  33
Bowell, Louise  33
Botte, Mary  33
Boyon, James W.  33
Britton, Leota  33
Brown, Wm. R.  33
Burnham, Ernest  33
Burnham, Margaret E.  33
Burnham, Smith  33
Butler, Grace H.  40

C
Cain, William H.  33
Clark, Edith E.  42
Cleveland, Hazel  33
Cook, Ethel B.  33
Cook, Harold B.  33
Cooper, Carl R.  42
Corbus, Howard D.  34
Cornish, Louise B.  40
Crane, Isabel  40
Crawford, Lewis D.  40

D
Davis, Bertha S.  32
Dockeray, Leone F.  32
Drapper, Blanche  42
Dunham, Homer M.  43, 261
Dunn, Percy J.  40

E
Eman, Marjorie  42
Eicher, Edith M.  34
Eldridge, Robert J.  34
Ellsworth, Frank E.  32
Englund, Sigrid  40
Ettenger, Clayton J.  34
Everett, John P.  34

F
Feather, Margaret  43
Fennemacher, Verna L.  40
Fletcher, Esther  40
Foley, Louis  34
Ford, Pearl L.  34
Fox, John E.  34
French, Anna L.  43

G
Gary, Lorena M.  34
Gary, Mitchell J.  34, 257, 260
Gil, John W.  34, 257, 269, 277, 288
Goddard, Henry N.  34
Greeenwall, Harry P.  34

H
Hafener, Alice  43
Harrison, Lucia  35
Hart, J. Lee  35, 302
Heningway, Roberta M.  40
Henry, Theodore S.  35
Herbst, Constance L.  35
Hilliard, George H.  35
Hockenberry, M. Amelia  35
Hoekje, John C.  32, 257
Huff, Fred S.  35
Hynes, Doris A.  35
Hynes, Judith A.  35, 257, 260, 280

I
Ivey, Rosaline  40

J
Jenney, Walter  40
Jones, Estill  43

K
Keefe, Agnes M.  41
Kercher, Leonard C.  35
Kraft, Eunice E.  35

L
Lahman, Carroll P.  35, 160, 161, 166
Leighton, Bertha M.  35
Lindholm, Anna E.  35, 160, 161
Lindeman, Dorothy M.  35
Loutzenhiser, Minnie D.  36
Lubeck, Anna C.  36

M
McCorkle, Eloise  41
McCracken, William  36, 257
McDaniel, Marvin N.  41
McDowell, Lela M.  41
Mabe, Bernice  36, 161
MacDonald, Cornelius  43
MacDonald, Myrtle  43
Maher, Charles H.  36, 260, 281, 308
Marburger, Walter G.  36
Masterson, James R.  36
Matlock, Juanita  36
Maybee, Harper C.  36, 153
Moore, Floyd W.  36, 161
Moore, Grace  36
Moore, Mary A.  36
Moss, Vera M.  36

N
Nichols, Charles S.  36
Nobbs, Lucille A.  36

O
Oas, Raymond G.  41
Orrcutt, Mrs. Anna C.  41

P
Paden, Hazel I.  36
Pearson, Anna S.  41
Pellett, Ray C.  34
Phillips, Ethel B.  37
Pickard, Vera E.  41
Pope, Francis A.  41
Pollen, Don O.  37

R
Randall, Paul L.  43
Rawlinson, Eleanor  37
Read, Herbert W.  37, 257, 272, 273
Rhynsburger, William J.  37
Richards, Emma I.  41
Robinson, William M.  37, 266
Rosemeier, Ruth  41
Roth, Clarence F.  41
Russell, Robert R.  37

S
Sangren, Paul V.  37
Schumacher, Ruth V.  37
Secord, Arthur  42, 161
Seekell, Grace E.  37
Shaw, Laura A.  37
Sherwood, Marion J.  37
Shilling, David C.  37
Sibley, Anna B.  37, 161
Siedschlag, Lydia E.  37
Simmons, Mary A.  42
Simmons, C. Mae  42
Skinner, Cleora A.  42
Smith, Alice  43
Snyder, Dorothy S.  38
Sohn, Clara  42
Spangler, Lavina  38
Spruill, George  38
Stankard, Katherine  43
Starrig, Charles R.  38, 213
Stecklethure, Mathilde  38
Steele, Roxana A.  38
Stephens, Mildred  38
Stevenson, Elaine L.  38
Stiff, Cleta  42
Sullivan, John C.  38

T
Tamin, Marion  38
Terpenning, Walter A.  38
Trager, Lula C.  42
Trumble, Oscar S.  38

V
Vani Horn, Ruth G.  38
Vestal, Dorothy  39

W
Wade, Marion  43
Walker, Cora M.  39
Walker, Ellis J.  39
Walker, Louise J.  39
Watson, Frances C.  39
Weaver, Elmer C.  39
Weber, Ernest  42
Wilds, Elmer H.  39
Wilkinson, Catherine  42
Windom, Myrtle  39
Wiseman, Merritt  39
Worner, Crystal I.  39
Woods, Edward R.  39

Z
Zimmerman, Elizabeth T.  39
Personal Index

A
Abbott, Gladys
Abel, Irma
Abel, Wilma
Abalter, Jeannette
Achterberg, Edna
Ackerman, Katherine
Actor, Helen
Adams, Frederick
Adams, Grace
Adams, Joe
Adams, Marion
Adams, L. Mildred
Adams, E. Mildred
Adzima, Joe
Akom, Katherine
Albrecht, Ruth
Aldreth, Helen
Alexander, Elizabeth
Alexander, Alice
Allen, Edith
Allen, Grace
Allen, Maple L.
Alm, Arthur
Althoff, Harold
Ammerman, Laura
Amos, Harriette
Ampey, Thomas
Anderson, Clayton
Anderson, Dorothy
Anderson, Gladys
Anderson, Sylvia
Andres, Gladys
Andrus, Ada
Antony, Lilian
Appeldoorn, Barnard
Arndt, Martha
Arnold, Alice
Arnold, Fern
Aslakson, Nora
Aten, George
Atwood, Cherida
Augst, Helen
Austin, Frances
Avery, Pearl
Ayers, Frances
Ayers, Lucy
Ayers, Frances

B
Baas, Dora
Babeck, Alice
Babeck, Else
Babie, Carle
Baker, Bert
Baker, Bill
Baker, Charles
Balfour, Katherine
Balfour, Margaret
Balmer, Harold
Bank, Bruce
Barber, Edna
Barbour, Hazel
Barker, Winnifred
Barkley, Jerry
Barnes, Dorothy
Barnhill, Kenneth
Barth, Robert
Barnum, Alice
Barrett, Helen
Barry, Lilian
Barry, Thomas
Batchelor, Frances

Boyd, Helen
Bradford, Mary
Bragard, Raymond
Braford, Karl
Brahe, John
Brahe, Josephine
Brennan, Marie
Brenner, Pete
Breuer, Anna
Breton, Constance
Briggs, Alf
Brocato, Don
Brooks, Earl
Brooks, Ester
Browne, Mary
Brower, Clarence
Brower, Paul
Brown, Al
Brown, Emerson
Brown, Lois
Brown, Marcus
Brown, Pauline
Brown, Vivian
Brownell, Bertha
Brune, Clara
Brune, Mary
Burrill, Leonay
Bump, Gladys
Burdick, Naida
Burger, Helen
Burgess, James
Burke, Lucille
Burlingame, Anna
Burlington, Kathleen
Burnett, Arnold
Burns, Angela
Burris, Orval
Butfield, Nina
Bushnell, Clarence
Buseik, Ina
Bussis, Beatrice
Butler, Archie
Butler, Grace
Cain, Rachel
Calabrese, Clara
Calkins, Gertrude
Calman, Ray
Barnes, Marie
Bower, Agnes
Bowerman, Viola
Bowers, Dorothy
Bowe, Frank
Boyce, Albert
Boyce, Charles
Boyce, Frank
Boyce, Helen
Boyce, Horace
Boyce, Mary
Boyce, Marvin
Boyce, Robert
Boyce, Stephen
Boyce, Walter
Boyce, William
Boyce, William
Boyce, Woodrow
Boyce, Young
Boyce, Young
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosley, Lewis</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Elton</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Eva</td>
<td>51, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafin, Abe</td>
<td>51, 162, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duckwitz, Ruth</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubois, Betty</td>
<td>122, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, Winsor</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Oliver</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Luella</td>
<td>96, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Robert</td>
<td>258, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, Clare</td>
<td>212, 290, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, Norman</td>
<td>250, 292, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dykhuys, Genevieve</td>
<td>98, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dykstra, Edward</td>
<td>72, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Edna</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Margaret</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Norma</td>
<td>98, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Eva</td>
<td>98, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Gladys</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Iva</td>
<td>98, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Gladys</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckert, J. Lee</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckert, Margaret</td>
<td>51, 151, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgehill, Gladston</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonds, Esther</td>
<td>72, 219, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmondson, Doris</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmondson, Esther</td>
<td>72, 219, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, David</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Richard</td>
<td>52, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Robert</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgerton, Mae</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinger, Florence</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehle, Stuart</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eich, Dorothy</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eick, Erikas, Louis</td>
<td>90, 260, 267, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efling, Hugh</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Margaret</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Eva</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen, Hugh</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellinger, Hugh</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Marguerite</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise, Ethel</td>
<td>99, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, Clarence</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Mary</td>
<td>72, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Shirley</td>
<td>135, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engle, Alice</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enos, John</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Mason</td>
<td>52, 212, 290, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Richard</td>
<td>52, 162, 165, 204, 211, 241, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Thelma</td>
<td>130, 246, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Vreemel</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>72, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failing, Ann</td>
<td>72, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paleon, Thelma</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Mildred</td>
<td>99, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Ruth</td>
<td>99, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faunce, Roland</td>
<td>52, 162, 165, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federibri, Elisie</td>
<td>122, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenker, Ed</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Donald</td>
<td>134, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Doris</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Norris</td>
<td>99, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottof, M.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, Hazel</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, Mildred</td>
<td>72, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon, Robert</td>
<td>99, 151, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donning, Doris</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donning, Althea</td>
<td>72, 221, 237, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donning, Olivia</td>
<td>72, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donier, Elean</td>
<td>72, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donz, Rose</td>
<td>98, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dori, Marie</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornbus, Lewis</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doster, Marion</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobby, Edie</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Franklin</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Franklin</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, Adelthea</td>
<td>72, 221, 237, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, Olive</td>
<td>72, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, Adelthea</td>
<td>72, 221, 237, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, Olive</td>
<td>72, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Elean</td>
<td>72, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Elean</td>
<td>72, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droier, Morley</td>
<td>51, 207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The table contains placeholder text as the actual content is not clearly visible.*
PERSONAL INDEX
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Ingle, Jimmie L 
Ingraham, Doris 132, 245
Ireland, Bertha 55, 147
Irey, Francis 76, 149, 123
Isseg, Dorothy 102, 147

Jackson, Donald 102, 230, 243, 311
Jackson, Marion 55, 237
Jackson, Myra 89, 160, 173, 217
Jacobs, Frank 102
Jager, Leon 76, 230
Jalway, Ruth 76
Jameson, Jessica 134
Jankowiak, Harry 134
Jansen, Herman 102, 269
Janowitz, Betty 103
Jeffers, Gladys 55
Jeffers, Robert 103
Jeney, Walter 55, 211
Jessup, Genevieve 103, 221, 245
Jessup, Orval 55
Jetta, Ruth 26, 237
Johnson, Albert 103
Johnson, T. Albert 103
Johnson, Beatrice 103, 246
Johnson, Elizabeth 298, 281
Johnson, Emma 103
Johnson, Harold 134, 269
Johnson, Lilian 103
Johnson, Lloyd 55, 201
Johnson, Sylvia 103, 317
Johnson, Virginia 124
Johnston, Helen 76
Johnston, Jean 26, 251
Johnston, Dorothy 55, 143, 225, 237
Johns, Wesley 103
Jones, Clifford 76, 212, 294
Jones, Earl 269, 312
Jones, Eunice 55
Jones, Glen 76
Jones, Reba 55
Jubb, Florence 103, 223, 228, 237
Judd, Jane 103, 153
Judd, Kathyn 76, 215

K
Kamienisky, Willma 76, 151, 153
Kampf, Fern 124, 147
Kanaale, Dorothy 103, 223, 243
Katzenberger, Mary 76, 243
Kays, Arthur 77, 207
Kean, Helen 132, 245
Keeler, Dorothy 103, 252
Kem, Dea 77, 219, 316, 318, 319
Keister, Dorothy 103, 219
Kell, Laura 76
Keller, Carmen 77, 230
Kempton, Dorothy 49
Kennedy, Bernad 77, 149, 153, 207, 233
Kent, Gisela 128
Kent, Isabel 103
Kenyon, Russell 66, 139, 201
Kercher, Leon 103
Kettleswell, Lucile 124
Keyes, Helen 49, 217, 237
Kliche, Henry 103, 240
Kitchin, Morris 133
Killman, Pearl 104
King, Donald 92, 162, 165, 243
King, Elizabeth 103
King, Mary 103, 250
Kingsley, Minnie 124, 248
Kinney, Alice 103
Kinney, Irene 103
Kipp, Laurence 307
Kirby, Helen 77
Kish, Mary 104, 248

Kissell, Frank 49, 139, 141, 143
Klaasse, M 129
Kleinheksel, Janet 104
Klepper, Irene 104
Kline, Helen 77, 229
Klingbeil, Vereah 104
Klopfenstein, Lillian 104, 249
Knapp, Helen 130
Knapp, Paul 77, 235
Knesel, Lucille 104, 250
Knies, Vera 104
Knop, Bernice 104, 221
Knol, Elohn, Eleanor 104, 251
Knudson, Mildred 103
Koch, Walter 134
Koets, Cornie 134
Kollman, Pearl 168
Komejian, Glenn 124, 248, 269
Koshmider, Edna 104, 175
Kowalc, Florence 77, 149, 150
Kowalkski, Walter 104
Krause, Henry 133
Krause, Reinhart 49, 207
Krebs, Margaret 104
Kremer, Helen 49, 168
Krenke, Eleanor 77
Kreps, Mildred 77
Kretzschmar, Ellen 104
Krill, Louis 77, 212, 209, 294
Kroosma, Adelaide 104
Krueger, Eleanor 104
Krueger, Otto 133
Kruiger, Alfred 104
Kunkle, Ed 134
Kunzi, Ursula 104, 249
Kussmaul, Gertrude 104, 250

La
LaCore, Ivan 49
Laevin, Ben 153, 277
Lamoreaux, Fred 49, 149, 153
Lacy, Marion 223, 226, 237
Lake, Walter 77
Lamb, Reva 77
Lamie, Clifford 103, 247
Landells, Agnes 247
Lane, Vivian 77
Laney, Effie 132, 245
Langston, Lois 132, 245
Lanoe, Elizabeth 132, 245
Lansing, Agnes 104
Lante, Jean 149, 209, 283
Larue, George 260, 267, 299
Lester, John 120, 139, 141, 153
Lester, John 134, 277
Lemond, Olidom 120, 131, 139, 143, 151, 153
Leuschke, Wm 299
Levine, Louis 78
Levis, Bessie 125, 249
Lewis, Cheridal 105
Lewis, Kevin 78
Ley, Leonard 49, 237
Lhamen, Zola 105
Libens, Margaret 78, 231, 317
Liebnitz, Elouen 105
Liebigen, Florence 49, 231
Lilley, Kathleen 105
Lindahl, Elvera 125, 131, 157
Linderman, Mae 46, 141, 151
Linderman, Mae 152, 153, 219
Linderman, Marjorie 124, 247
Lindsey, Dona 129
Lindsey, Peris 49
Little, Kenneth 269
Littlefield, Linda 131
Livingston, Irene 105, 252
Loenneke, William 105, 269, 310
Logan, Edith 78
Looken, Marlen 105
London, Margaret 105
Lone, Lawrence 105, 299
Lookholder, Helen 78
Loose, Willa 105
Loving, Alvin 56, 149, 153, 213
Loylessie, Marguerite 105
Lucy, Elizabeth 105, 168
Ludka, Frank 105, 201
Luff, Inez 105
Lukens, Howard 105
Lukins, Ruby 78, 242
Lund, Evelyn 105
Lundquist, Angenee 78
Lundquist, Ruth 105
Luyende, Irene 56, 227, 231
Lynn, G 152
Lynn, Kathryn 106, 252
Lyon, Doris 106, 227, 254
Lyon, Alfred 106
Lyon, Ivan 56
McBride, Aura 56, 237
McCain, Gordon 106, 246
McCarty, Frances 106, 227, 252
McCarty, Ruth 79, 245, 221
McCarty, Kenneth 106, 205, 288
McCay, Mildred 78
McClellan, Virgil 56, 190
McCraw, Douglas 78, 153, 201
McCune, Doris 79
McCune, Dorothy 79
McDowell, Gordon 79
McDowell, Phyllis 79, 317, 319
McElwain, Robert 79
McIntire, Mary 139
McKee, Harold 212
McKenzie, Kenneth 106
McKim, Phillip 106
McKernan, Philip 106
McLellan, Jessie 128
McMurray, Orvil 79
McMurray, Laura 56, 223
McNaughton, Ismay 106
McNitt, Inez 79, 211, 251
McNutt, Dean 79
McWethy, Georganna 79, 175
McWethy, William 106, 316
Mabie, Margaret 56, 217
MacFarlane, Doris 79, 316, 318, 319
MacIre, Richard 125, 248
Mackay, Malcolm 79, 215
Mackellar, Leigh 56
Maikowski, Lucille 106
Maikowski, Walter 106, 149, 153, 310
Makara, Olga 125, 248
Makel, Anna 106
Malin, Catherine 79
Mallory, Lorraine 230
Malmstone, Emily 79, 215, 221
Manst, Wm 106
Marchetti, Margaret 106
Marlhub, Inez 106
Marlhub, Inez 79, 248
DON'T FORGET « » « »

TO DROP A LINE TO—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Autographs
Autographs
Autographs
Autographs
Autographs